



Buyers Guide

2018/2019



Be the first to know!
Register to get the latest information at:
www.fellowes.com/new-products

Fellowes
Brands™



Fellowes Brands provides solutions for both the home and workplace that allow users to perform at their best.

Founded on a culture of continuous improvement, we strive to deliver best in class quality and performance in records storage solutions, business machines, workspace management products and air purification.

OUR BRANDS



Fellowes provides workspace solutions with a superior experience enabling you to work better. Our range of shredders, binding and laminating products plus our range of wellness products are thoughtfully designed, reliable products that work effortlessly everytime.



Bankers Box® is the original brand that provides confidence your contents are organised and protected. Since 1917 we have been the market leader synonymous with strength and quality and we continue to innovate with our new line of mailing, shipping and moving products.



AeraMax® air purifiers provide hassle free cleaning to help you confidently provide a healthier environment to those that you care for. Its four stage filtration system removes up to 99.97% of harmful germs, viruses and allergens while its responsive technology provides confidence it works as needed.



Fellowes GIVE program is dedicated to building local and global partnerships which address humanity's greatest needs. The programs' guiding principles align with our strong values as a company and focus on four key areas: Social Services, World Aid and Development, Education and Cancer Research. We are honored to work as a team in building strong communities, improving lives, and providing a better tomorrow for our world today.

PRODUCT INNOVATIONS FOR 2018

Workspace Management

Sit-Stand Solutions - Fellowes have a long history in the development of ergonomic solutions and as we continue to evolve we are pleased to launch a range of sit-stand solutions that allow users to add movement into their working day.

Monitor Arms - In a fast paced business world productivity is key and the use of multiple screens is now becoming the norm as consumers seek to speed up processes and also multi-task. In response to this growing demand Fellowes is rapidly expanding its assortment with a range of free standing, desk, wall mounted monitor arms that can accommodate up to three monitors at a time.



Shredders

Micro-Cut - Designed to meet the need for increased security Fellowes have launched a number of new Micro-cut products which are ideal for highly confidential paper waste and greater peace of mind.

AutoMax™ - We are pleased to launch 2 new autofeed machines with our unique Accufeed technology. The hands free, truly walk-away shredding experience now lets you get back to business faster.



Binding and Laminating

Admire™ Pouches - Our new range of Easyfold, Stylish Matt and Adhesive pouches now give users a variety of different ways to present their lamination.

Advanced Pouch Tracking System™ - This new feature detects potential paper jams and automatically reverses, allowing the user to re-align the pouch.



Storage and Organisation

SmoothMove™ Moving and Storage Boxes - With this new line you will experience innovative, tape-free design with FastFold® easy assembly. See our full line of moving box and storage box solutions to meet your needs!

Missive - Our new range of Missive mailing products come with clear labelling areas and are strong and easy to assemble. Our comprehensive range means that we have the right combination of mailing products for both your personal and business needs.





5 - 46

Business Machines



47 - 52

Air Treatment



53 - 100

Workspace Wellbeing



101 - 142

Storage and Organisation





Be the first to know!
Register to get the latest information at:
www.fellowes.com/new-products



Business Machines



6 - 19

Shredders

8 - 9 AutoFeed Shredders

10 - 11 Commercial Shredders

12 - 14 Small Office/Home Office Shredders

15 - 18 Personal Shredders

19 High Security Shredders

19 Shredder Accessories



20 - 31

Laminators

22 - 27 Laminating Machines

28 - 31 Laminating Supplies

32 - 37

Binders

34 - 38 Binding Machines

39 - 42 Binding Supplies



43 - 46

Trimmers & Guillotines

44 - 45 Trimmers and Accessories

46 Guillotines

SHREDDERS

Why shred?

Identity fraud is a risk to all of us, both as individuals and as businesses, simply because we deal with so many pieces of information on a daily basis. To criminals, a discarded bank statement or photocopy of a passport could be enough to allow them to start building up a picture of you, your customers or your business and eventually can lead to them stealing your identity. Despite increasing awareness of the threat of identity fraud, data breaches are still a frequent occurrence.

What to shred?

It's not difficult to determine what you should shred. Essentially, any paper document, expired credit card or CD/DVD containing personal, company or financial details should be shredded prior to disposal. Experts agree that one of the best ways to keep your identity safe is to shred all potentially sensitive paper waste before you put it in the bin.

Choosing the right shredder

Fellowes have made selecting the right model easy; according to run time, where the shredder will be used and security level. Consider the following when selecting the most appropriate shredder for your needs:

USAGE: Where and how often will the shredder be used?



Designed for multiple users and shared workspaces, such as printing/copy areas and open plan offices.



Designed for 1-3 or 3-5 users at the deskside or in the small office.



Designed for individual users in the office or home environment.



5+ USERS



UP TO 5 USERS



1 USER

How long the shredder can be used for in a single session



Continuous



10 to 60 minutes



Up to 10 minutes

Usage Level



HEAVY



MEDIUM TO HEAVY



LIGHT TO MEDIUM

Shredders

PARTICLE SIZE: What level of security is required?

A strip cut shredder is ok, but it is recommended to shred with at least a cross cut shredder (DIN P-3 or P-4), which will shred each A4 sheet of paper into as many as 410 pieces. The images give examples of the levels of protection available, from the most basic strip-cut to the dust-like particles of the high-security shredders. DIN levels P-3 to P-5 should be suitable for the majority of users.

0.8 x 5mm - approximately 15,000 particles per A4 sheet		HIGH SECURITY DIN LEVEL P-7		For strictly confidential documents requiring security precautions of the highest level	
0.8 x 12mm - approximately 6,000 particles per A4 sheet		SUPER MICRO-CUT DIN LEVEL P-6		For high level security requirements e.g. government	
2 x 15mm - approximately 2000 particles per A4 sheet		MICRO-CUT DIN LEVEL P-5		For highly confidential documents. Virtually impossible to assemble and read	
4 x 38mm - approximately 410 particles per A4 sheet		CROSS-CUT DIN LEVEL P-4		For confidential documents. Difficult to assemble and read	
4 x 50mm - approximately 312 particles per A4 sheet		CROSS-CUT DIN LEVEL P-3		For confidential documents. Difficult to assemble and read	
5.8mm - approximately 36 strips per A4 sheet		STRIP-CUT DIN LEVELS P-1 & P-2		Offers basic document security	

* The above mentioned security levels are based on DIN 66399 and only refer to paper destruction

FEATURES: Which of the following features are required?

<p>100% JAM PROOF Eliminates paper jams AND powers through tough jobs</p>	<p>JAM BLOCKER™ Blocks jams before they start</p>	<p>AUTO REVERSE Automatically stops and reverses if a paper jam occurs</p>	<p>MICRO SHRED Superior security and greater peace of mind for highly confidential documents</p>
<p>SAFESENSE TECHNOLOGY™ Stops shredding when hands touch the paper opening</p>	<p>SAFETY LOCK Disables shredder for added safety</p>	<p>SILENT SHRED™ Ultra-quiet performance for shared workspaces</p>	<p>ENERGY SAVINGS SYSTEM™ Reduces in-use energy consumption and powers down after periods of inactivity</p>
<p>SLEEP MODE Powers down the machine after 2 minutes of inactivity</p>	<p>AUTO OIL Lubricates the cutters automatically to enhance performance and extend shredder life</p>	<p>CONTINUOUS DUTY Ideal for high volume shredding. The shredder is always ready for operation</p>	<p>SMART LOCK™ Allows the user to lock the shredder to prevent access to documents when shredding</p>

Auto Feed Shredders

AutoMax™ shredders offer a truly walk-away shredding experience, automatically shredding stacks of paper at the touch of a button. With Auto Feed shredders, productivity is the major benefit – ideal for users who regularly accumulate large volumes of paper and prefer to get all their shredding done in one go. They offer the convenience of allowing the user to continue working whilst shredding is in progress.

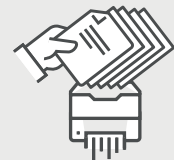
How Do You Shred?

<p>You prefer to shred when you need to rather than letting documents accumulate to be shredded in a single session</p> <p>MANUAL ✓</p>	<p>You accumulate large volumes of paper and need to get it shredded in one go. You need to get on with your work whilst it is in progress</p> <p>AUTOMATIC ✓</p>
--	--



AutoMax™ 550C & 350C

- Ideal for office environments that regularly accumulate large volumes of paper waste
- Shreds capacity load in approximately 9 minutes (350C) and 13 minutes (550C)
- Smart Lock™ system allows the user to lock the shredder with a 4-digit PIN to prevent access to documents whilst shredding is in progress
- Also shreds CDs and credit cards (manual feed) and staples & paper clips



LOAD TRAY



PRESS PLAY



WALK AWAY



Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
550C	550 (14 manual)	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	83L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	36054
350C	350 (12 manual)	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	68L	45 mins		2 / 20 yr	36054

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
4963101	550C	89.0 x 44.1 x 57.8	33.6	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	99.7 x 50.8 x 66.0	38.1	50043859730488
4964101	350C	81.3 x 39.0 x 57.8	31.8	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	92.0 x 50.8 x 66.0	36.3	50043859730495

Auto Feed Shredders

**New for 2018
AUTOMAX™ 200M**

**EASIER
LESS
EMPTYING**

SMALLER PARTICLES MEANS
MORE BIN CAPACITY



AutoMax™ 200M

- Ideal for SOHO environments that require the time saving benefits of an auto feed shredder and greater peace of mind with micro-cut shredding
- Shreds documents into 2x14mm micro-cut particles – that's over 2000 particles per A4 sheet!
- Shreds a 200 sheet capacity load in approximately 6 minutes with a 12-minute duty cycle – up to 400 sheets of paper before a 30-minute cool down period

AutoMax™ 200C & 130C

- Automatic shredding at the desk side for maximum productivity
- Each machine shreds a capacity load in 5-6 minutes
- Shreds documents into 4x38mm cross-cut particles (Security Level P-4)



Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
200M	200 (10 manual)	Micro-Cut	2 x 14mm (DIN-P-5)	230mm	32L	12 mins		2 / 7 yr	36053
200C	200 (10 manual)	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	32L	12 mins		2 / 7 yr	36053
130C	130 (8 manual)	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	32L	10 mins		2 / 5 yr	36053

UNIT					RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Model	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
4656401	200M	54.5 x 34.5 x 51.5	15.7	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	59.8 x 39.3 x 56.0	18.9	50043859726665	
4652901	200C	54.5 x 34.5 x 51.5	14.4	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	59.8 x 39.3 x 56.0	18.2	50043859683715	
4680201	130C	54.5 x 34.5 x 51.5	14.4	1	59.3 x 38.7 x 55.5	17.5	043859683758	1	59.8 x 39.3 x 56.0	18.2	50043859683753	

Commercial Shredders



10+ USERS



100% JAM PROOF



SAFESENSE TECHNOLOGY



ENERGY SAVINGS SYSTEM



CONTINUOUS DUTY



AUTO OIL

* 485Ci & 425Ci only



Powershred® 485Ci, 485i & 425Ci, 425i

- Ideal for shared office use by 10+ users
- 100% Jam Proof system eliminates paper jams and powers through tough jobs
- 485 series features extra-wide 405mm paper entry
- Auto-Oil mechanism automatically lubricates the cutters to enhance performance and extend shredder life (cross-cut models only)



10+ USERS



100% JAM PROOF



SAFESENSE TECHNOLOGY



SILENT SHRED



ENERGY SAVINGS SYSTEM



CONTINUOUS DUTY



Powershred® 325Ci & 325i

- Ideal for departmental use by multiple users
- 100% Jam Proof system eliminates paper jams and powers through tough jobs
- Patented SafeSense® Technology stops shredding when hands touch the paper entry
- SilentShred® Technology minimises noise disruption in shared work spaces

Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
485Ci	30-32	Cross-Cut	4 x 30mm (DIN-P-4)	405mm	132L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	3605801
485i	38-40	Strip-Cut	5.8mm (DIN-P-2)	405mm	132L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	3605801
425Ci	30-32	Cross-Cut	4 x 30mm (DIN-P-4)	305mm	114L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	3605801
425i	38-40	Strip-Cut	5.8mm (DIN-P-2)	305mm	114L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	3605801
325Ci	22-24	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	240mm	83L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	36056
325i	24-26	Strip-Cut	5.8mm (DIN-P-2)	240mm	83L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	36056

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
4699001	485Ci	95.3 x 63.6 x 50.9	79.6	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	76.6 x 104 x 66.2	86.2	50043859627276
4699501	485i	95.3 x 63.6 x 50.9	73.5	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	76.6 x 104 x 66.2	79.7	50043859627283
4698001	425Ci	95.5 x 55.8 x 50.8	67	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	69.5 x 104.4 x 65.8	72.9	50043859627320
4698501	425i	95.5 x 55.8 x 50.8	63	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	69.5 x 104.4 x 65.8	69.2	50043859627351
4632101	325Ci	88.0 x 51.0 x 46.0	42.4	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	101 x 70 x 68.5	49.4	50043859643719
4633101	325i	88.0 x 51.0 x 46.0	41.2	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	101 x 70 x 68.5	48.2	50043859643740

Commercial Shredders

Microshred 225Mi

- Up to 10 times smaller particles than standard cross-cut
- Shreds documents into 2x12mm micro-cut particles – that's over 2500 particles per A4 sheet!
- 100% Jam Proof system eliminates paper jams and powers through tough jobs



Powershred® 225Ci & 225i

- Continuous Duty motor for non-stop shredding in small offices
- 100% Jam Proof system eliminates paper jams and powers through tough jobs
- SilentShred® Technology minimises noise disruption in shared work spaces

Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
225Mi	16	Micro-Cut	2 x 12mm (DIN-P-5)	240mm	60L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	36054
225Ci	22-24	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	240mm	60L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	36054
225i	22-24	Strip-Cut	5.8mm (DIN-P-2)	240mm	60L	Continuous		2 / 20 yr	36054

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
4620201	225Mi	78.5 x 45.4 x 43.5	37.7	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	90.5 x 57 x 56	43.4	50043859642736
4622101	225Ci	78.5 x 45.4 x 43.5	37.6	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	90.5 x 57 x 56	43.2	50043859628174
4623101	225i	78.5 x 45.4 x 43.5	33.7	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	90.5 x 57 x 56	39.2	50043859628242

Small Office/Home Office Shredders



Powershred® 125Ci & 125i

- 100% Jam Proof system eliminates paper jams and powers through tough jobs
- Extended run time of 60 minutes for high volume shredding (45 mins for 125i)
- Slimline design ideal for small office spaces



Microshred 99Ms

- Shreds documents into 2x14mm micro-cut particles – that's over 2000 particles per A4 sheet!
- Sleep Mode feature shuts down the shredder after 2 minutes of inactivity



HIGH SECURITY, SHREDS A4 INTO 2000+ PIECES



SMALLER PARTICLES MEANS MORE BIN CAPACITY



NO DISRUPTION ON THE WORKFLOOR

Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
125Ci	20	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	53L	60 mins		2 / 20 yr	36054
125i	18	Strip-Cut	5.8mm (DIN-P-2)	230mm	53L	45 mins		2 / 20 yr	36054
99Ms	14	Micro-Cut	2 x 14mm (DIN-P-5)	230mm	34L	20 mins		2 / 5 yr	36053

UNIT					RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Model	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
4612101	125Ci	73.5 x 28.3 x 53	27.4	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	84.5 x 64.5 x 40	30.6	50043859628044	
4613101	125i	73.5 x 28.3 x 53	26	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	84.5 x 64.5 x 40	29.2	50043859628112	
4609201	99Ms	64 x 29 x 44	18.8	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	69.5 x 37.5 x 52.1	22.4	50043859655170	

Small Office/Home Office Shredders

Powershred® 99Ci & 90S

- Extended run time for high volume shredding
- SilentShred™ offers ultra-quiet performance for shared workspaces
- 34 litre pull-out bin for easy disposal of paper waste



- 99Ci only
- 100% JAM PROOF
- 90S
- AUTO REVERSE
- SAFESENSE TECHNOLOGY™
- ENERGY SAVINGS SYSTEM™
- SILENT SHRED™
- SILENT SHRED™



Microshred 46Ms

- Micro-Cut shredders offer up to 10x smaller particles than a standard cross-cut shredder
- Shreds documents into 2x14mm micro-cut particles – that's over 2000 particles per A4 sheet!
- SafeSense® Technology automatically stops the shredding process when hands come into contact with the paper entry



- SAFESENSE TECHNOLOGY™
- SILENT SHRED™
- SLEEP MODE



Powershred® 79Ci

- 100% Jam Proof system eliminate paper jams and powers through tough jobs
- Patented SafeSense® Technology stops shredding when hands touch the paper opening
- Extended run time - shreds continuously for up to 20 minutes



- 100% JAM PROOF
- SAFESENSE TECHNOLOGY™
- ENERGY SAVINGS SYSTEM™
- SILENT SHRED™



Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
99Ci	18	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	34L	30 mins		2 / 5 yr	36053
90S	18	Strip-Cut	5.8mm (DIN-P-2)	230mm	34L	25 mins		2 / 5 yr	36053
46Ms	12	Micro-Cut	2 x 14mm (DIN-P-5)	220mm	30L	15 mins		2 / 5 yr	36052
79Ci	16	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	23L	20 mins		2 / 5 yr	36052

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
4691101	99Ci	64 x 29 x 44	16.5	1	68.3 x 36.8 x 50.8	20	043859629268	1	71 x 38.8 x 51.8	21.76	50043859629263	
4690201	90S	64 x 29 x 44	14.8	1	68.3 x 36.8 x 50.8	18.7	043859631087	1	71 x 38.8 x 51.8	19.3	50043859631082	
4817201	46Ms	65 x 36.8 x 29	11.2	1	69.6 x 42.8 x 31.8	12.4	043859707737	1	72.2 x 44.2 x 34.1	13.4	50043859707732	
4679101	79Ci	47.2 x 38.2 x 26.4	12.86	1	49.2 x 39.2 x 28.4	14.4	043859629039	1	51 x 29.6 x 40.2	15.2	50043859629034	

Small Office/Home Office Shredders



- 1-3 USERS
- 100% JAM PROOF
- SAFESENSE TECHNOLOGY™
- ENERGY SAVINGS SYSTEM™



Powershred® 73Ci

- 100% Jam Proof system eliminates paper jams and powers through tough jobs
- Patented SafeSense® Technology stops shredding when hands touch the paper entry
- Energy Savings System reduces in-use energy consumption and powers down after periods of inactivity.
- 23 litre pull-out bin for easy disposal of paper waste



- 1-3 USERS
- AUTO REVERSE
- SILENT SHRED™



Microshred 450M

- Shreds documents into 2x14mm micro-cut particles – that's over 2000 particles per A4 sheet!
- Auto Reverse automatically stops and reverses if a paper jam occurs
- SilentShred® Technology minimises noise disruption in shared work spaces




- 1-3 USERS
- SAFESENSE TECHNOLOGY™
* 75Cs
- SAFETY LOCK
* 70S



Powershred® 75Cs & 70S

- Ideal for moderate use for the home or home office
- Features wide 230mm paper entry; shreds CDs in a designated safety slot
- 27 litre pull-out bin with window allows user to see when basket is full

Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
73Ci	12	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	23L	10 mins		2 / 5 yr	36052
450M	9	Micro-Cut	2 x 12mm (DIN-P-5)	220mm	22L	10 mins		2 / 5 yr	N/A
75Cs	12	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	27L	10-12 mins		2 / 5 yr	36052
70S	14	Strip-Cut	5.8mm (DIN-P-2)	230mm	27L	10-12 mins		2 / 5 yr	36052

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
4601201	73Ci	53.2 x 37.2 x 27.4	11.5	1	49.6 x 39.2 x 28.2	12.6	043859642533	1	51.2 x 29.6 x 40.4	13.36	50043859642538
4074201	450M	56.5 x 35 x 26	10.4	1	58 x 39.5 x 29.5	11.7	043859703227	1	61 x 41 x 31	12.7	50043859703222
4675101	75Cs	44 x 34.6 x 25.2	12.46	1	48 x 28.4 x 39.4	13.64	043859628964	1	49.8 x 30.6 x 40.6	14.42	50043859628969
4671201	70S	44 x 34.6 x 25.2	9.68	1	48 x 28.4 x 39.4	10.82	0438596631018	1	49.8 x 30.6 x 40.6	11.56	50043859631013

Personal Shredders



Powershred® 63Cb

- Jam preventing shredder with SafeSense® - for moderate personal use



Powershred® 62Mc

- Superior security shredder for the home & home office. Shreds each sheet of paper into over 2000 particles!



Powershred® 21Cs

- Medium duty shredder with pull-out bin and SafeSense® Technology



Powershred® 11C

- Cross-cut shredder with 11-sheet capacity and Safety Lock



Powershred® 60Cs

- Premium personal shredder with SafeSense® Technology



Powershred® 53C

- Entry level cross-cut shredder with large bin and CD shredding capability

Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
63Cb	10	Cross-Cut	4 x 50mm (DIN-P-3)	230mm	19L	8 mins		2 / 5 yr	36052
62Mc	10	Micro-Cut	3 x 10mm (DIN-P-4)	223mm	19L	7 mins		2 / 5 yr	N/A
21Cs	12	Cross-Cut	4 x 52mm (DIN-P-3)	230mm	15L	5 mins		2 / 5 yr	N/A
11C	11	Cross-Cut	4 x 52mm (DIN-P-3)	230mm	18L	5 mins		1 / 3 yr	N/A
60Cs	10	Cross-Cut	4 x 40mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	22L	6 mins		2 / 5 yr	N/A
53C	10	Cross-Cut	4 x 35mm (DIN-P-4)	220mm	23L	3 mins		2 / 5 yr	N/A

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
4600201	63Cb	45.2 x 36.8 x 24.8	8.8	1	48.8 x 38.8 x 26.4	9.92	043859642311	1	50.8 x 28.2 x 40.6	10.64	50043859642316
4685301	62Mc	48.7 x 34.8 x 26.5	9.3	1	51.8 x 40.4 x 30.4	11.2	043859680733	1	54.0 x 42.2 x 32	12.3	50043859680738
4360301	21Cs	39.1 x 23.2 x 43	7.5	1	46.2 x 49.5 x 28.5	8.8	043859697304	1	48.2 x 51.3 x 30.1	9.3	50043859697309
4350301	11C	42.8 x 34.6 x 23.8	6	1	43.8 x 36.3 x 25.2	7	043859697250	2	45.7 x 52.5 x 37.7	15	50043859697255
4606201	60Cs	40.7 x 23.3 x 37.1	5.8	1	42.6 x 28.8 x 42.4	7.3	043859642861	2	44.8 x 44 x 58.8	15.6	50043859642866
4653001	53C	40 x 33.8 x 19.6	6.8	1	43.2 x 36.8 x 23.6	7.74	043859646890	2	45.4 x 48.4 x 39	16.5	50043859646895

Personal Shredders



Powershred® M-8C
 • Stylish cross-cut shredder with Safety Lock feature and 5-minute run time



Powershred® DS-700C
 • Personal use cross-cut shredder with pull-out bin and Safety Lock



Powershred® DS-500C
 • 5-sheet cross-cut shredder with pull-out bin and Safety Lock



Powershred® 8Mc
 • Shreds 8 sheets of paper (70gsm) per pass into 3 x 10mm micro-cut particles (DIN Level P-4)



Powershred® 8Cd
 • Personal cross-cut shredder with CD shredding capability - for home use



Powershred® 8C
 • Personal cross-cut shredder with Safety Lock - for light use

Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
M-8C	8	Cross-Cut	4 x 50mm (DIN-P-3)	229mm	15L	5 mins		2 / 3 yr	N/A
DS-700C	7	Cross-Cut	4 x 46mm (DIN-P-3)	225mm	10L	5 mins		1 / 3 yr	N/A
DS-500C	5	Cross-Cut	4 x 38mm (DIN-P-4)	225mm	8L	5 mins		1 / 3 yr	N/A
8Mc	8	Micro-Cut	3 x 10mm (DIN-P-4)	220mm	14L	5 mins		2 / 3 yr	N/A
8Cd	8	Cross-Cut	4 x 35mm (DIN-P-4)	220mm	14L	3 mins		2 / 3 yr	N/A
8C	8	Cross-Cut	4 x 35mm (DIN-P-4)	220mm	14L	3 mins		2 / 3 yr	N/A

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
4604201	M-8C	37.8 x 31 x 24.4	5.6	1	40.6 x 38 x 27.6	6.46	043859647439	2	43.2 x 43 x 62.6	13.7	50043859647434
3403301	DS-700C	38.8 x 19.2 x 36.2	5.56	1	45.2 x 25 x 41.8	6.54	043859593866	2	47.2 x 43.8 x 51.8	14.22	50043859593861
3401401	DS-500C	36 x 18.6 x 37	4.5	1	43.4 x 24.2 x 39.6	5.34	043859593804	2	45.6 x 41.2 x 50.4	11.68	50043859593809
4692601	8Mc	38.4 x 30.5 x 20	4.1	1	34.9 x 30.8 x 20.3	4.6	043859724703	2	35.6 x 32.5 x 41.6	9.8	50043859724708
4692201	8Cd	38.4 x 29.9 x 20	4.08	1	34.9 x 30.8 x 19.7	4.8	043859724680	2	36.8 x 32.1 x 41.3	10.2	50043859724685
4689701	8C	38.4 x 29.9 x 20	3.8	1	34.9 x 30.8 x 19.7	4.4	043859724666	2	36.8 x 32.1 x 41.3	9.7	50043859724661

Personal Shredders



Powershred® M-7C

- Stylish 7-sheet capacity cross-cut shredder

Powershred® M-7CM

- Stylish 7-sheet capacity cross-cut shredder with mesh bin

Powershred® 36C

- 6-sheet, light duty cross-cut shredder with Safety Lock feature



Powershred® 3C

- 6-sheet cross-cut shredder with Safety Lock. For light use.

Powershred® 6C

- 6-sheet cross-cut shredder with Safety Lock. For light use.

Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
M-7C	7	Cross-Cut	4 x 35mm (DIN-P4)	230mm	14L	5 mins		1 / 3 yr	N/A
M-7CM	7	Cross-Cut	4 x 35mm (DIN-P4)	230mm	13L	5 mins		1 / 3 yr	N/A
36C	6	Cross-Cut	4 x 40mm (DIN-P-4)	230mm	12L	2 mins		1 / 3 yr	N/A
3C	6	Cross-Cut	4 x 35mm (DIN-P-4)	220mm	11L	3 mins		1 / 3 yr	N/A
6C	6	Cross-Cut	4 x 35mm (DIN-P-4)	220mm	11L	3 mins		1 / 3 yr	N/A

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
4603201	M-7C	37.6 x 29.8 x 19.8	3.9	1	35.3 x 35 x 21.0	5.04	043859647330	2	39 x 38.8 x 47.2	10.9	50043859647335
4701901	M-7CM	38.7 x 32 x 18.6	3.9	1	36.8 x 35 x 21.0	5.04	043859728527	2	38.6 x 44 x 36.2	10.9	50043859728522
4700401	36C	29.3 x 33.9 x 19.9	2.99	1	38.0 x 36.5 x 21.0	3.52	043859724994	2	39.5 x 38.0 x 43.5	7.79	50043859724999
4687501	3C	36.5 x 29.7 x 16.8	3.2	1	33.3 x 29.9 x 17.2	4	043859724628	2	35.9 x 31.8 x 36.2	8.2	50043859724623
4686701	6C	36.5 x 29.7 x 16.8	3.2	1	33.3 x 29.9 x 17.2	4	043859724604	2	35.9 x 31.8 x 36.2	8.2	50043859724609

Personal Shredders



Powershred® P-28S

- Basic security 8-sheet strip-cut shredder for occasional use

Powershred® P-25S

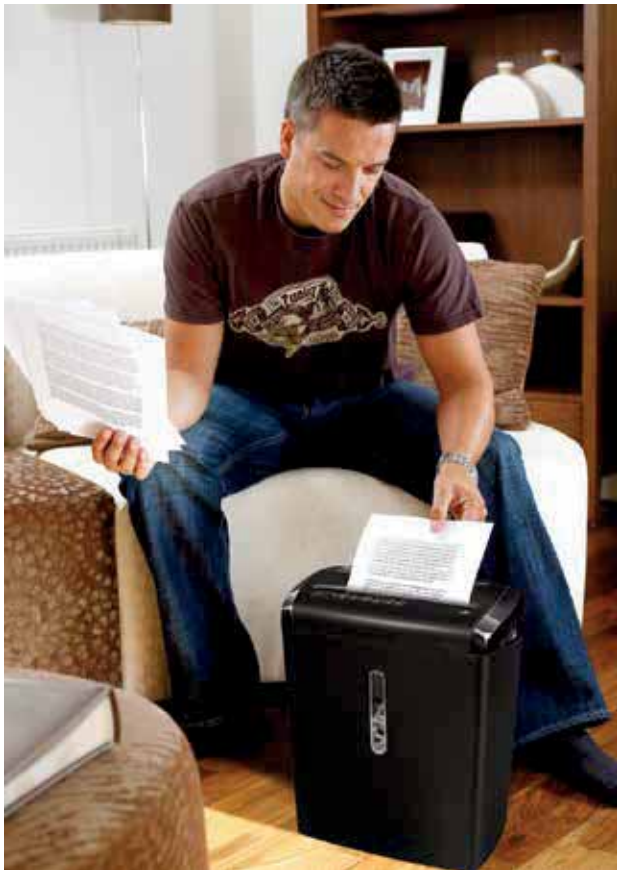
- Basic security 5-sheet strip-cut shredder for occasional use

Powershred® Shredmate

- Compact desktop shredder with 4.5 litre bin

Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
P-28S	8	Strip-Cut	6mm (DIN-P-2)	220mm	15L	3 mins	-	1 / 1 yr	N/A
P-25S	5	Strip-Cut	7mm (DIN-P-1)	220mm	11L	3 mins	-	1 / 1 yr	N/A
Shredmate	4	Cross-Cut	4 x 35mm (DIN-P-4)	115mm	4.5L	2-4 mins		1 / 1 yr	N/A

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
4710201	P-28S	32 x 38.1 x 18.8	2.76	1	36.5 x 30.5 x 18.0	3.26	043859691234	2	38.5 x 37.5 x 32.0	7.02	50043859691239
4701101	P-25S	29.9 x 28.6 x 15.3	1.624	1	27.0 x 30.0 x 16.2	1.968	043859690701	4	30.0 x 34.4 x 61.0	8.634	50043859690706
3008801	Shredmate	23.8 x 19 x 14.6	2.7	1	23.2 x 22.4 x 17.8	3.02	043859482078	2	25.4 x 24.2 x 36.8	6.4	50043859482073



High-Security Shredders

SHEET CAPACITY SENSOR™ Helps prevent paper jams by indicating sheet capacity levels during the shredding process

SAFETY SHIELD™ Electronically controlled shield stops shredder when opened for advanced safety

AUTO SHUT OFF™ Automatically shuts off after 30 minutes of inactivity for zero energy consumption



Fortishred™ 3250HS & 3250SMC

Fortishred™ 1050HS

Model	Sheet Capacity (70gsm)	Cut Type	Cut Size	Throat Width	Bin Capacity	Run Time	Also Shreds	Warranty: Machine / Cutter	Bags
3250HS	5-7	High Security	0.8 x 5mm (DIN P-7)	260mm	100L	Continuous	-	1 / 1 yr	36055
3250SMC	8-10	Super Micro-Cut	0.8 x 12mm (DIN P-6)	260mm	100L	Continuous	-	1 / 1 yr	36055
1050HS	4	High Security	0.8 x 5mm (DIN P-7)	240mm	35L	Continuous	-	1 / 1 yr	36053

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
4615901	3250HS	92.6 x 49.5 x 47	48	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	129 x 76 x 70	68	50043859652216
4616901	3250SMC	92.6 x 49.5 x 47	48	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	129 x 76 x 70	68	50043859652223
4603901	1050HS	70 x 39.5 x 38.5	23	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	76 x 45.7 x 51.5	27.5	50043859649018

Shredders Accessories

The necessities for shredded waste management and optimum shredder performance. We recommend that you oil your cross-cut shredder each time you empty your bin.

Bags

Code	Approx capacity	RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK		
		Qty	H x W (cm)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
36052	up to 30 litres	100	66.0 x 38.0mm	1	88.0 x 20.4 x 17.2	1.32kg	10077511360524
36053	30-35 litres	100	76.0 x 38.0mm	1	10.2 x 19.8 x 25.2	2.1kg	10077511360531
36054	50-75 litres	50	92.0 x 46.0mm	1	11.4 x 25.0 x 11.6	1.48kg	10077511360548
36056	80-85 litres	50	99.0 x 54.0mm	1	12.2 x 28.2 x 11.8	1.74kg	10077511360562
3605801	110-130 litres (425 / 485 series)	50	99.0 x 59.0mm	1	12.9 x 13.6 x 33.7	2.4kg	50043859487115
36055	150-160 litres	50	130.0 x 56.0mm	1	92.0 x 30.0 x 18.6	2.46kg	10077511360555
3608401	60-75 litres (AutoMax™ 300CL / 500CL)	50	80.6 x 24.1mm	1	11.2 x 11.9 x 27.9	1.6kg	50043859686174

Oil

Code	Description	RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK		
		Size	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
35250	Shredder Oil	355ml	077511352508	6	22.0 x 19.2 x 13.6	2.46kg	10077511352505
3505006	Shredder Oil in PDU	120ml	077511350504	12	17.0 x 24.2 x 10.0	1.7kg	50077511350509
3525601	Shredder Oil for 1050HS, 3250SMC, 3250HS	200ml	4019364950810	10	22.5 x 11.0 x 25.7	1.96kg	50043859693479



LAMINATORS

Why laminate?

By adding a plastic coating to paper or card, a document becomes more durable with a quality, professional-looking finish. Lamination protects documents from fingerprints, smudges and tears and also enhances the colour and contrast of the print, keeping materials in like-new condition for many years. Laminated paper or card can be used for presentations, signage, re-usable displays, and preserving frequently accessed and important documents.

A laminated document looks better, lasts longer.

What to laminate?

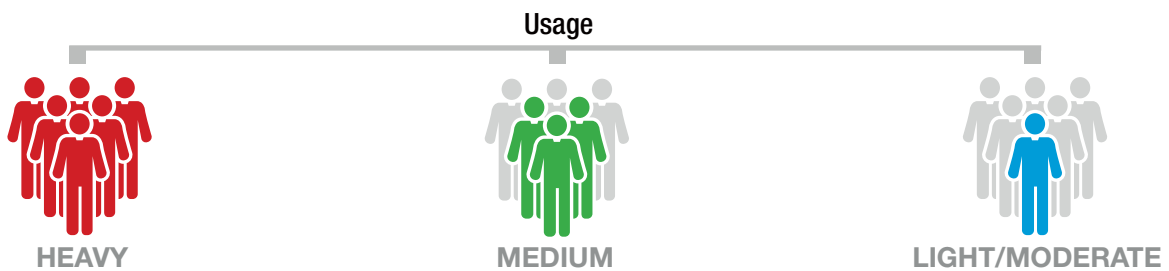
When it comes to laminating, the possibilities are endless. Whether you want to enhance the colours in your documents, capture the moment when laminating photos or preserve documents - Fellowes can provide the solution.



Choosing the right laminator

Fellowes laminators are segmented on usage; how often they are used and the thickness and size of pouch they accept. The thicker the pouches accepted, the more versatile the machine and the more applications for which it can be used.

USAGE: Where and how often will the laminator be used?



FEATURES: Which of the following features are required?

<p>Detects pouch thickness and self-adjusts to the optimal laminating setting</p>	<p>Ready to laminate in as little as 30-60 seconds every time</p>	<p>Clear Path mechanism, and pouch reverse/release features prevent jams when used with Fellowes pouches</p>	<p>Powers down after periods of inactivity, reducing energy consumption</p>
<p>Reduces the surface temperature of the laminator, ensuring it is safe to touch</p>	<p>Allows immediate, manual switching between different pouch thicknesses</p>	<p>Detects potential jams, stops laminating and allows user to reverse and realign the pouch</p>	<p>Indicator light tells the user when the laminator is ready to accept the next pouch</p>

Laminators



Fellowes laminators cover pouch thicknesses between 80 and 250 microns. The thicker the pouches accepted, the more versatile the machine and the more applications for which it can be used.

The table shows the pouch thicknesses which are accepted by each laminator:

	up to 80 micron	up to 100 micron	up to 125 micron	up to 175 micron	up to 250 micron
Proteus A3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Voyager A3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Venus 2 A3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Jupiter 2 A3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Neptune 3 A3	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Calibre A3 & A4	✓	✓	✓		
Saturn 3i A3 & A4	✓	✓	✓		
Cosmic 2 A3 & A4	✓		✓		
Spectra A3 & A4	✓	✓	✓		
Lunar+ A3 & A4	✓	✓	✓		
L125 A3 & A4	✓	✓	✓		
Lunar A3 & A4	✓				
L80-A4	✓				

Large Office Laminators



HEAVY



Proteus A3 Laminator

- 6 roller technology heating 4 large diameter rollers for high quality results
- Fully variable controls + 6 pre-set controls for popular applications
- Laminates up to 95 cm/min (approx. 180x A4 pouches per hour)
- Ability to laminate hot and cold, with or without carriers, mounting board and foils



HEAVY



Voyager A3 Laminator

- AutoSense™ detects pouch thickness and self-adjusts to the optimal laminating setting
- Easi-Access mechanism allows the user to open the machine for cleaning and maintenance of the rollers ensuring consistent, high quality lamination
- Auto reverse function detects misfeeds and prevents jams



Model	Entry Width	No. of Rollers	Heat-up Time	Temp Settings	Cold Setting	Max Speed	Misfeed Mechanism	Starter Kit	Warranty
Proteus A3	325mm	6	3 mins	Variable (6 pre-sets)	Yes	95 cm/min	Manual Reverse	No	1 year
Voyager A3	320mm	Belt Driven	4 mins	AutoSense	No	90 cm/min	Auto Reverse	10 doc	2 years

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5709001	Proteus A3	12.5 x 55.4 x 31.5	14.6	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	22.5 x 66 x 39.8	17.5	50043859618519
5704201	Voyager A3	16.5 x 63 x 23	10.5	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	25.2 x 73 x 29.2	12	50043859568814

Office Laminators

Venus 2 A3 Laminator

- Laminates an 80 micron A4 pouch in as little as 18 seconds (110cm/min)
- Robust 6-roller laminator for superior lamination quality, can laminate all pouches up to 250 microns (2x250)
- Advanced Pouch Tracking System detects potential paper jams and automatically reverses, allowing the user to realign the pouch



Jupiter 2 A3 Laminator

- Laminates an 80 micron A4 pouch in as little as 24 seconds (75cm/min)
- Robust 6-roller laminator for superior lamination quality, can laminate all pouches up to 250 microns (2x250)
- Advanced Pouch Tracking System detects potential paper jams and automatically reverses, allowing the user to realign the pouch



Neptune 3 A3 Laminator

- Laminates an 80 micron A4 pouch in as little as 30 seconds (60cm/min)
- 4-roller laminator for high quality results, can laminate all pouches up to 175 microns (2x175)
- Advanced Pouch Tracking System detects potential paper jams and automatically reverses, allowing the user to realign the pouch



Model	Entry Width	No. of Rollers	Heat-up Time	Temp Settings	Cold Setting	Max Speed	Misfeed Mechanism	Starter Kit	Warranty
Venus 2 A3	320mm	6	30-60 secs	AutoSense	Yes	109.5 cm/min	Auto Reverse	10 doc	2 years
Jupiter 2 A3	320mm	6	1 min	AutoSense	Yes	75 cm/min	Auto Reverse	10 doc	2 years
Neptune 3 A3	320mm	4	1 min	AutoSense	Yes	60 cm/min	Manual Reverse	10 doc	2 years

UNIT					RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
Code	Model	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5734201	Venus 2 A3	12.1 x 54.6 x 17.2	6.7	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	17.5 x 59.2 x 28.0	8.0	50043859641234
5733501	Jupiter 2 A3	12.1 x 54.6 x 17.2	6.7	1	16.5 x 58.0 x 27.0	6.8	043859641161	1	17.5 x 59.0 x 29.0	7.7	50043859641166
5721601	Neptune 3 A3	12.2 x 50.8 x 14.0	4.6	1	18.0 x 56.8 x 24.4	5.6	043859667789	1	20.0 x 58.2 x 25.8	6.0	50043859667784

Small Office/Home Office Laminators



up to 125
micron



Calibre A3 & A4 Laminators

- Fast lamination speed – max. 50cm/minute for 80 micron pouches
- Laminator feed sensor indicates when a document has been misfed and stops & auto reverses, allowing the user to realign the pouch
- Auto shut off after 30 minutes inactivity, reducing energy consumption



up to 125
micron



Saturn 3i A3 & A4 Laminators

- 30cm/min laminating speed for 80-125 micron pouches
- Laminator feed sensor indicates when a document has been misfed and stops the laminating process, allowing the pouch to be released and realigned
- Auto shut off after 30 minutes of inactivity, reducing energy consumption



Model	Entry Width	No. of Rollers	Heat-up Time	Temp Settings	Cold Setting	Max Speed	Misfeed Mechanism	Starter Kit	Warranty
Calibre A3	320mm	2	1 min	3 (+ cold)	Yes	50 cm/min (max)	Auto Reverse	10 doc	2 years
Calibre A4	240mm	2	1 min	3 (+ cold)	Yes	50 cm/min (max)	Auto Reverse	10 doc	2 years
Saturn 3i A3	320mm	2	1 min	3 (+ cold)	Yes	30 cm/min	Release	10 doc	2 years
Saturn 3i A4	235mm	2	1 min	3 (+ cold)	Yes	30 cm/min	Release	10 doc	2 years

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5740201	Calibre A3	11.0 x 57 x 15.6	2.54	1	18.0 x 67.0 x 16.2	2.95	043859718191	2	20.5 x 69 x 34	5.9	50043859718196
5740801	Calibre A4	11.0 x 45 x 14.5	2.27	1	18.0 x 55.4 x 16.2	2.5	043859718252	2	20.5 x 57.3 x 34	5	50043859718257
5736101	Saturn 3i A3	10.5 x 53.2 x 14.6	2.75	1	17.0 x 58.2 x 17.5	3	043859679997	2	18.8 x 36.7 x 59.5	6.35	50043859679992
5724901	Saturn 3i A4	10.5 x 43.6 x 13.9	2.25	1	17.0 x 48.6 x 17.5	2.5	043859679911	2	18.8 x 36.7 x 49.9	5.5	50043859679916

Personal Laminators



Cosmic 2 A3 & A4 Laminators

- HeatGuard™ Technology - reduces the surface temperature of the laminator, ensuring it is always safe to touch
- Individual temperature settings for 80 and 125 micron pouches for a better quality finish
- Release trigger for retrieving and realigning misfed documents



Spectra A3 & A4 Laminators

- User-friendly laminator for moderate use in home & home office environments
- Laminates up to A4 or A3 size documents in 80 - 125 micron pouches
- Release lever disengages pouch for document realignment or removal



Model	Entry Width	No. of Rollers	Heat-up Time	Temp Settings	Cold Setting	Max Speed	Misfeed Mechanism	Starter Kit	Warranty
Cosmic 2 A3	320mm	2	5 mins	2 (+ cold)	Yes	30 cm/min	Release	10 doc	2 years
Cosmic 2 A4	235mm	2	5 mins	2 (+ cold)	Yes	30 cm/min	Release	10 doc	2 years
Spectra A3	320mm	2	4 mins	1 (fixed)	No	30 cm/min	Release	10 doc	1 year
Spectra A4	230mm	2	4 mins	1 (fixed)	No	30 cm/min	Release	10 doc	1 year

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5725801	Cosmic 2 A3	8.6 x 56.6 x 12.2	2.2	1	18 x 66.4 x 16.5	2.96	043859609918	2	20.5 x 68.3 x 34.5	6.56	50043859609913
5725101	Cosmic 2 A4	9 x 45 x 12	1.8	1	18 x 55.3 x 16.5	2.5	043859609840	2	20.5 x 57 x 34.5	5.6	50043859609845
5738401	Spectra A3	7.8 x 47 x 16.2	1.3	1	10 x 49.5 x 19.5	2.4	043859680313	4	51 x 22 x 41.5	8.7	50043859680318
5737901	Spectra A4	7.8 x 37 x 16.2	1.3	1	10 x 39.5 x 19.5	1.9	043859680221	4	41 x 22 x 41.5	7.8	50043859680226

Personal Laminators



up to **125**
micron



Lunar+ A3 & A4 Laminators

- Stylish laminator for light use in home and home office environments
- Laminates 80-125 micron pouches
- Jam release trigger allows misfed documents to be released and realigned
- Ready to laminate in 4 minutes
- Fixed laminating speed of 30cm/minute

JAM FREE



up to **80**
micron



Lunar A3 & A4 Laminators

- Laminates 80 micron pouches
- Jam release trigger allows misfed documents to be released and realigned
- Ready to laminate in 5 minutes

JAM FREE

Model	Entry Width	No. of Rollers	Heat-up Time	Temp Settings	Cold Setting	Max Speed	Misfeed Mechanism	Starter Kit	Warranty
Lunar+ A3 Pink	320mm	2	4 mins	2	No	30 cm/min	Release	No	1 year
Lunar+ A3 Blue	320mm	2	4 mins	2	No	30 cm/min	Release	No	1 year
Lunar+ A4 Pink	240mm	2	4 mins	2	No	30 cm/min	Release	No	1 year
Lunar+ A4 Blue	240mm	2	4 mins	2	No	30 cm/min	Release	No	1 year
Lunar A3	320mm	2	5 mins	1 (fixed)	No	30 cm/min	Release	No	1 year
Lunar A4	240mm	2	5 mins	1 (fixed)	No	30 cm/min	Release	No	1 year

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5742901	Lunar+ A3 Pink	11 x 49.4 x 16	1.55	1	19.1 x 52.6 x 13.7	2	043859724413	4	40 x 29.2 x 54.8	8.6	50043859724418
5743101	Lunar+ A3 Blue	11 x 49.4 x 16	1.55	1	19.1 x 52.6 x 13.7	2	043859724437	4	40 x 29.2 x 54.8	8.6	50043859724432
5743001	Lunar+ A4 Pink	11 x 40 x 16	1.2	1	19.5 x 43.2 x 13.7	1.55	043859724420	4	29.4 x 40.3 x 44.5	6.8	50043859724425
5743201	Lunar+ A4 Blue	11 x 40 x 16	1.2	1	19.5 x 43.2 x 13.7	1.55	043859724444	4	29.4 x 40.3 x 44.5	6.8	50043859724449
5716801	Lunar A3	11 x 49.4 x 16	1.55	1	19.1 x 52.6 x 13.7	2	043859624447	4	40 x 29.2 x 54.8	8.6	50043859624442
5715701	Lunar A4	11 x 40 x 16	1.2	1	19.5 x 43.2 x 13.7	1.55	043859624379	4	29.4 x 40.3 x 44.5	6.8	50043859624374

Personal Laminators



L125 A3 & A4 Laminators

- User-friendly laminator for home environments
- Laminates documents and photos in 80 - 125 micron pouches
- Release lever disengages pouch for document realignment or removal



L80-A4 Laminator

- User-friendly laminator for home environments
- Laminates documents and photos in 80 micron pouches
- Release lever disengages pouch for document realignment or removal

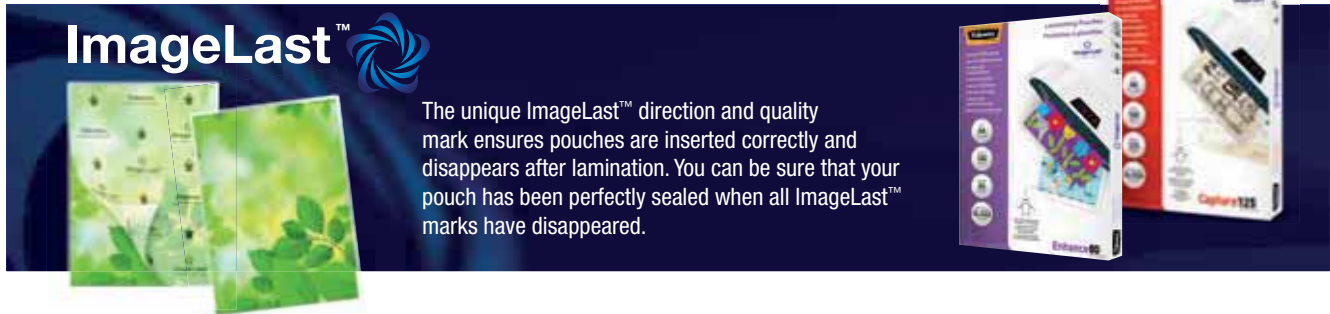


Model	Entry Width	No. of Rollers	Heat-up Time	Temp Settings	Cold Setting	Max Speed	Misfeed Mechanism	Starter Kit	Warranty
L125-A3	320mm	2	4 mins	1 (fixed)	No	30 cm/min	Release	10 doc	1 year
L125-A4	230mm	2	4 mins	1 (fixed)	No	30 cm/min	Release	10 doc	1 year
L80-A4	230mm	2	4 mins	1 (fixed)	No	30 cm/min	Release	10 doc	1 year

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5640801	L125-A3	6.6 x 45 x 15.8	2.04	1	9.1 x 48 x 18.5	2.38	043859698127	4	37.5 x 21 x 49.5	9.55	50043859698122
5737301	L125-A4	6.6 x 35.6 x 15.8	1.3	1	9.1 x 37.8 x 18.7	1.7	043859680177	4	39.2 x 21.7 x 38.4	7.6	50043859680172
5711801	L80-A4	6.6 x 35.6 x 15.8	1.3	1	9.1 x 37.8 x 18.7	1.7	043859670796	4	39.2 x 21.7 x 38.4	7.6	50043859670791

Laminating Supplies

ImageLast™ laminating pouches



ImageLast™

The unique ImageLast™ direction and quality mark ensures pouches are inserted correctly and disappears after lamination. You can be sure that your pouch has been perfectly sealed when all ImageLast™ marks have disappeared.

Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Enhance80 Glossy Pouches 80 micron							
A3	100	5306207	43.2 x 30.6 x 22.0 / 2.26kg	077511530623	5	11.6 x 33.4 x 45.6 / 12kg	10077511530620
A3	25	5396403	43.0 x 30.4 x 4.0 / 0.52kg	077511539640	5	42.0 x 33.2 x 45.4 / 3.28kg	10077511539647
A4	100	5306114	30.6 x 22.0 x 18.0 / 1.16kg	077511530616	5	11.2 x 24.4 x 32.6 / 6.08kg	20077511530610
A4	25	5396205	34.8 x 23.2 x 6.0 / 0.32kg	077511539626	10	68.0 x 25.2 x 34.0 / 3.38kg	10077511539623
A5	100	5306002	22.4 x 16.0 x 18.0 / 0.58kg	077511530609	5	10.6 x 18.8 x 24.4 / 3.24kg	10077511530606
A5	25	5396003	25.5 x 16.8 x 6.0 / 0.16kg	077511539602	20	10.6 x 24.6 x 19.4 / 3.3kg	20077511539606
Capture125 Glossy Pouches 125 micron							
A3	100	5307506	43.0 x 30.6 x 30.0 / 3.84kg	077511530753	5	15.8 x 33.0 x 45.2 / 19.94kg	10077511530750
A3	25	5396501	47.5 x 31.0 x 5.0 / 0.86kg	077511539657	5	48.0 x 45.8 x 33.8 / 5.24kg	10077511539654
A4	100	5307407	30.8 x 22.0 x 30.0 / 1.94kg	077511530746	10	29.6 x 24.2 x 32.8 / 20kg	30077511530747
A4	25	5396301	35.0 x 23.5 x 9.0 / 0.5kg	077511539633	10	90.0 x 33.0 x 25.2 / 5.22kg	10077511539630
A5	100	5307302	22.2 x 16.0 x 28.0 / 0.96kg	077511530739	5	15.6 x 18.0 x 23.8 / 5.3kg	10077511530736
A5	25	5396101	21.8 x 16.2 x 8.0 / 0.18kg	077511539619	20	16.2 x 19.6 x 24.6 / 5.4kg	10077511539616

Standard laminating pouches



Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Impress100 Glossy Pouches 100 micron							
A3	100	5351205	43.0 x 30.8 x 24.0 / 2.98kg	077511535123	5	13.6 x 33.0 x 45.0 / 15.4kg	10077511535120
A4	100	5351111	30.8 x 22.0 x 24.0 / 1.56kg	077511535116	10	24.4 x 24.2 x 32.8 / 16.3kg	20077511535110
A5	100	5351002	22.2 x 15.8 x 24.0 / 0.8kg	077511535109	5	13.0 x 18.0 x 23.6 / 4.14kg	10077511535106
Capture125 Glossy Pouches 125 micron							
A2	50	5309302	61.0 x 43.4 x 16.0 / 3.92kg	077511530937	3	60.0 x 62.3 x 46.0 / 12.32kg	10077511530934
Protect175 Glossy Pouches 175 micron							
A3	100	5308803	43.0 x 31.0 x 40.0 / 5.44kg	077511530883	3	13.2 x 33.6 x 44.2 / 17.16kg	10077511530880
A4	100	5308703	30.8 x 22.2 x 40.0 / 2.7kg	077511530876	5	21.6 x 23.8 x 32.8 / 14.08kg	10077511530873
Preserve250 Glossy Pouches 250 micron							
A4	100	5401802	30.6 x 22.2 x 54.0 / 3.76kg	077511540189	4	23.2 x 24.2 x 33.0 / 15.48kg	10077511540186
A4 Value Packs Glossy Pouches							
A4 / 80 mic	250	5312903	31.4 x 24.2 x 52.0 / 2.88kg	043859521838	4	21.4 x 26.8 x 33.6 / 12.36kg	20043859521832
A4 / 100 mic	250	5313904	32.0 x 24.4 x 64.0 / 3.94kg	043859521845	4	25.6 x 26.0 x 33.8 / 16.12kg	20043859521849
A4 / 125 mic	250	5314903	31.8 x 24.6 x 74.0 / 5kg	043859521852	4	30.8 x 26.0 x 33.8 / 20.9kg	20043859521856

Laminating Supplies



Introducing the new **Admire™** range of creative laminating pouches from Fellowes.



EasyMove Adhesive

Adhesive-backed pouches enable you to easily display and reposition your laminated materials



EasyFold

Pre-scored pouches that fold easily to help you create professional results



Stylish Matt

Non-reflective pouches make your content easier to read and give your materials an elegant finish



Creative Collection

Explore new uses and bring your creative ideas to life with this selection of innovative pouches

Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
EasyMove Adhesive Laminating Pouches 80 micron							
A3	25	5601801	47.5 x 32.5 x 6.0 cm / 0.85kg	043859730841	5	49.5 x 35.5 x 10.0 cm / 9kg	50043859730846
A4	25	5601701	35.5 x 24.0 x 6.0 cm / 0.43kg	043859730834	10	37.0 x 27.0 x 10.0 cm / 4.4kg	50043859730839
EasyFold Laminating Pouches 80 micron							
A3	25	5602001	47.5 x 32.5 x 6.0 cm / 0.58kg	043859730865	5	49.0 x 35.5 x 75.0 cm / 3.9kg	50043859730860
A4	25	5601901	35.5 x 24.0 x 6.0 cm / 0.28kg	043859730858	10	37.0 x 27.0 x 75.0 cm / 3.3kg	50043859730853
Stylish Matt Laminating Pouches 80 micron							
A3	25	5602201	47.5 x 32.5 x 6.0 cm / 0.58kg	043859730889	5	49.0 x 35.5 x 75.0 cm / 3.9kg	50043859730884
A4	25	5602101	35.5 x 24.0 x 6.0 cm / 0.28kg	043859730872	10	37.0 x 27.0 x 75.0 cm / 3.3kg	50043859730877
Creative Collection Laminating Pouches 80 micron							
A4 x 10 standard pouch 80mic A4 x 10 Stylish Matt 80mic A4 x 10 Easymove Adhesive 80mic A5 x 10 standard pouch 80mic Photo 10x15cm x 10 pouch 80mic	50	5602301	35.5 x 24.0 x 6.0 cm / 0.55kg	043859730896	10	37.0 x 25.5 x 15.5 cm / 6.3kg	50043859730891

Laminating Supplies

SuperQuick™ laminating pouches

SuperQuick™
Sealed long side
Insert this side first

Standard pouch
Sealed short side
Insert this side first

Laminate 30% faster with Fellowes SuperQuick™ gloss laminating pouches. The sealed edge on these pouches is on the long side making them perfect for high volume and more efficient lamination.

30% FASTER

Size	Thickness	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
SuperQuick™								
A4	80 mic	100	5440001	31.0 x 22.2 x 18.0 / 1.2kg	077511544002	10	20.6 x 24.6 x 33.2 / 12.32kg	10077511544009
A4	125 mic	100	5440101	31.0 x 22.2 x 28.0 / 1.92kg	077511544019	10	27.2 x 32.8 x 24.4 / 19.64kg	50077511544014

Speciality laminating pouches



Size	Thickness	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Adhesive Back Glossy Pouches (non-repositionable)								
A3	80 mic	100	5302302	43.2 x 31.0 x 3.0 / 3.46kg	077511530234	3	9.6 x 33.0 x 45.4 / 10.46kg	10077511530231
A4	80 mic	100	5302202	31.0 x 22.2 x 2.4 / 1.72kg	077511530227	5	15.4 x 24.2 x 33.0 / 8.92kg	10077511530224
Pre-Punched A4 Glossy Pouches								
A4 (228x303mm)	80 mic	100	5452502	30.8 x 23.2 x 1.8 / 1.14kg	043859521821	10	18.8 x 25.8 x 32.8 / 12.74kg	10043859521828
Matt Pouches								
A3	80 mic	100	5452003	42.6 x 30.4 x 2.0 / 2.3kg	043859522323	5	11.0 x 33.0 x 44.8 / 11.88kg	20043859522327
A3	125 mic	100	5328601	43.0 x 31.0 x 3.0 / 3.8kg	043859641499	5	15.6 x 44.6 x 33.0 / 19.3kg	50043859641494
A4	80 mic	100	5452103	30.4 x 21.8 x 2.2 / 1.2kg	438595223300	10	20.0 x 24.0 x 33.2 / 12.28kg	20043859522334
A4	125 mic	100	5328502	31.5 x 22.6 x 4.1 / 2kg	043859641482	10	30.0 x 24.9 x 33.5 / 20.6kg	10043859641489
Starter kit 50pcs								
A4	80 Mic	10	5406201	31.6 x 23.2 x 1.85 / 0.14kg	043859715114	200	48.5 x 33.5 x 20.0 / 29kg	50043859715119
Assorted A4, A5, 20x25cm, 13x18cm, 10x15cm	80 mic	50	5328102	30.8 x 22.4 x 1.0 / 0.34kg	043859578535	10	13.4 x 33.0 x 24.4 / 4.54kg	10043859578532
Glossy Photo Pouches								
10x15cm	80 mic	25	5440602	20.5 x 12.4 x 4.0 / 0.08kg	077511544064	10	76.0 x 19.8 x 15.0 / 0.92kg	10077511544061
Smaller Sized Glossy Pouches								
A6	125 mic	100	5307201	16.0 x 11.8 x 2.8 / 0.46kg	077511530722	10	15.8 x 18.4 x 25.4 / 5.5kg	10077511530729
83x113mm	125 mic	100	5307101	12.2 x 88.0 x 2.8 / 0.22kg	077511530715	10	15.6 x 14.6 x 19.2 / 3.06kg	10077511530712
75x105mm	125 mic	100	5306901	11.2 x 80.0 x 3.0 / 0.18kg	077511530692	10	16.4 x 12.8 x 17.4 / 2.56kg	10077511530699
65x95mm	125 mic	100	5306702	10.2 x 28.0 x 7.0 / 0.12kg	077511530678	10	16.2 x 12.0 x 16.2 / 2kg	10077511530675
60x90mm	125 mic	100	5397402	94.0 x 64.0 x 3.0 / 0.18kg	043859526338	10	16.4 x 11.6 x 14.4 / 1.82kg	10043859526335
54x86mm	125 mic	100	5306302	90.0 x 60.0 x 3.0 / 0.14kg	077511530630	10	16.2 x 11.4 x 14.0 / 1.58kg	10077511530637
54x86mm	125 mic	50	5396602	94.0 x 60.0 x 1.3 / 0.08kg	077511539664	10	10.6 x 11.6 x 13.8 / 0.86kg	10077511539661

Laminating Supplies

Identification Badges and Laminating Accessories



Description	Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
European Clip with straps	5.6 x 9.2 cm	100	53030	28.0 x 15.4 x 1.5 / 0.58kg	077511530302	5	16.0 x 16.2 x 16.0 / 2.96kg	50077511556000
Pin Badge	4.0 x 6.0 cm	100	53040	23.0 x 12.4 x 5.6 / 0.44kg	077511530401	10	29.4 x 24.4 x 25.8 / 4.66kg	50077511555911
Pin Clip Badge Clear PVC	5.6 x 9.2 cm	50	53041	21.6 x 14.2 x 7.1 / 0.46kg	077511530418	10	35.1 x 23.1 x 29.7 / 4.96kg	50077511555904
Security Badge with Metal Clip	9.0 x 6.0 cm	50	53043	16.8 x 11.6 x 6.8 / 0.7kg	077511530432	5	34.4 x 12.4 x 17.8 / 3.42kg	50077511555881
Protect Card Holder + Clip	9.0 x 6.0 cm	50	53044	78.0 x 18.2 x 19.4 / 1.18kg	077511530449	5	40.2 x 18.8 x 20.2 / 6.04kg	50077511555942
Name Support	4.5 x 12.0 cm	50	53045	21.8 x 13.8 x 6.8 / 0.6kg	077511530456	40	35.0 x 45.4 x 56.6 / 25.36kg	50077511530451
Name Support	6.0 x 25.0 cm	25	53046	26.2 x 14.8 x 6.0 / 0.76kg	077511530463	30	30.4 x 45.8 x 54.8 / 23.78kg	50077511530468
Laminator cleaning & carrier sheets	A4	10	5320604	35.6 x 23.2 x 6.0 / 0.16kg	043859522163	20	78.0 x 24.6 x 33.4 / 3.42kg	10043859522160

Ideas Centre



Explore 100s of free ready-made resources and inspirational ideas for your home, workplace and school.



Download



Print



Laminate

www.fellowes.com/ideascentre

BINDERS

Why bind?

First impressions are important. When you've worked hard on a project and invested time and effort into your presentation, you need to give it the professional finish it deserves to make the greatest impact.

Binding is the perfect way to present your documents.

What to bind?

Use binding for a wide variety of document finishing tasks at work and at home. If it's important enough to present or securely fasten, add the finishing touch for a professional image.

TYPES OF BINDING SYSTEM

Different binding systems are suitable for different applications. Fellowes offer 3 types of system:

COMB BINDING

The most popular and economical binding system. It's practical, easy to use and very flexible.



- Cost effective and quick
- Documents are easy to use; they can be opened out flat so they are easy to read and photocopy. They are ideal for presentations
- Can add and remove pages easily

WIRE BINDING

Stylish, durable wire binders with unique, user-friendly features. Gives your document a stylish, top-quality finish that is permanent and secure.



- Secure documents, cannot be reopened
- Creates the same durable look used by professional printers
- Documents can be opened out flat so they are easy to read and photocopy and are ideal for presentations

THERMAL BINDING

A quick, easy way to give any document a perfect "book" finish



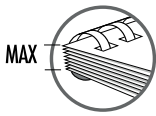
- Neat and flat, making them easy to store, carry around and post
- Quick and easy; ideal binding method when time is limited
- Create a professional finish without punching holes into your document

Comb Binding

CHOOSING THE RIGHT COMB BINDER

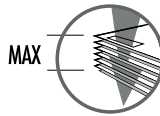
If you've decided that a comb binder is the best option, you should then look for features and specifications that will best match your needs. Fellowes comb binders are segmented according to how often they will be used and the size of the documents they can bind - measured on binding capacity, punch capacity and the maximum comb that can be accepted.

Binding Capacity



The higher the binding capacity, the larger the document you can bind.

Punch Capacity



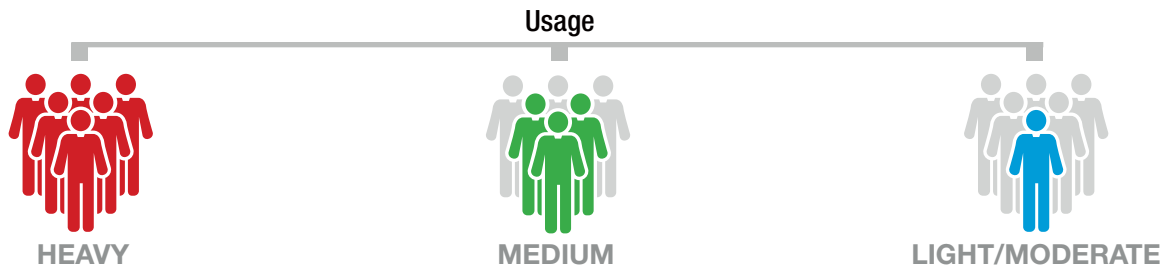
The higher the punching capability of the binder, the quicker the process. (Comb & Wire only).

Max. Element Size



Maximum comb diameter suitable for use with the binder. (Comb & Wire only).

USAGE: Where and how often will the binder be used?



FEATURES: Making the binding process simple



Maximum output punch and bind capacities increase productivity for faster binding



Vertical loading maximises document alignment



Punch and bind in one flow – punch and place documents directly on comb



Enhanced accuracy edge guide ensures pinpoint punch alignment



Document and comb measure/comb storage tray

TYPE: Manual or electric document punching?



ELECTRIC PUNCHING

Provides ultimate ease of use. Electric punch button makes it easier to punch through large documents and also work through large quantities of documents quickly.



MANUAL PUNCHING

Strong metal punch handle on Fellowes machines makes it easy to punch through documents by hand.

Comb Binders



Orion-E Electric & Orion Manual Comb Binders

- Designed to punch and bind documents for heavy duty users with demand for maximum punch and bind capacity
- Pedal operated punching for up to 30 sheets in a single cycle (Orion-E Electric)
- 21 individual and selectable punching pins
- Fully adjustable edge guide (side margin)
- 5 position back margin & document measure



Satellite SYSTEM

SATELLITE removable binding platform allows multiple users to punch and bind simultaneously, saving time in the work place.



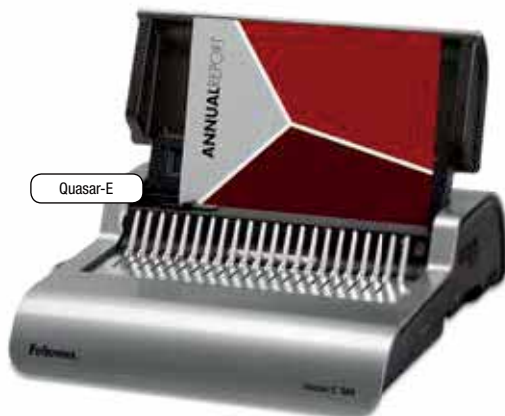
Galaxy-E Electric & Galaxy Manual Comb Binders

- For high volume binding documents of up to 500 pages
- 28 sheet punch capacity, 500 sheet binding capacity with a maximum comb size of 50mm
- Front access full size storage tray with patented comb & document measure for quick selection of the correct size supplies

Model	Binding System	Manual / Electric	Punch Capacity (80gsm)	Binding Capacity	Max Comb Size	Comb & Doc Size Guide	Chip Tray	Starter Kit	Warranty
Orion-E	Comb	Electric	30 sheets	500 sheets	50mm	Yes	Front	No	1 year
Orion	Comb	Manual	30 sheets	500 sheets	50mm	Yes	Front	No	1 year
Galaxy-E	Comb	Electric	28 sheets	500 sheets	50mm	Yes	Both Sides	20 doc	2 years
Galaxy	Comb	Manual	28 sheets	500 sheets	50mm	Yes	Both Sides	20 doc	2 years

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5642701	Orion-E	21.4 x 40.2 x 40.4	19.34	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	39.8 x 53.6 x 52.8	22.98	50043859620086
5642601	Orion	21.4 x 40.2 x 40.4	13.24	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	32.8 x 48 x 47.6	14.7	50043859620079
5622101	Galaxy-E	15.2 x 49 x 44.6	13.06	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	51 x 21.6 x 59.6	15.36	50043859522267
5622001	Galaxy	15.2 x 52.6 x 44.6	10.28	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	50.8 x 21.8 x 59.6	12.58	50043859522250

Comb Binders



Quasar-E



Quasar+



Quasar-E Electric & Quasar+ Manual Comb Binders

- For frequent use in busy office environments
- 25 sheet punch capacity, 500 sheet binding capacity with a maximum comb size of 50mm
- Storage tray with patented comb & document measure for quick selection of the correct size supplies



Pulsar-E



Pulsar+

Pulsar-E Electric & Pulsar+ Manual Comb Binders

- For regular use in the small office/home office
- 20 sheet punch capacity, 300 sheet binding capacity with a maximum comb size of 38mm
- Storage tray with patented comb & document measure for quick selection of the correct size supplies

Model	Binding System	Manual / Electric	Punch Capacity (80gsm)	Binding Capacity	Max Comb Size	Comb & Doc Size Guide	Chip Tray	Starter Kit	Warranty
Quasar-E	Comb	Electric	25 sheets	500 sheets	50mm	Yes	Single Side	10 doc	2 years
Quasar+	Comb	Manual	25 sheets	500 sheets	50mm	Yes	Single Side	10 doc	2 years
Pulsar-E	Comb	Electric	20 sheets	300 sheets	38mm	Yes	Single Side	10 doc	2 years
Pulsar+	Comb	Manual	20 sheets	300 sheets	38mm	Yes	Single Side	10 doc	2 years

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5620901	Quasar-E	13 x 42.6 x 39.8	9.92	1	47.4 x 52 x 20	11.52	043859512157	1	49.8 x 21.8 x 53.8	12.26	50043859512152
5627701	Quasar+	12.6 x 45.6 x 41.8	7.44	1	47.4 x 20.2 x 52.2	8.82	043859651252	1	49.6 x 53.6 x 21.4	9.44	50043859651257
5620701	Pulsar-E	13 x 43.2 x 38.8	9.52	1	47.6 x 51.6 x 20.8	11.6	043859512119	1	50.2 x 22.2 x 53.2	12.32	50043859512114
5627601	Pulsar+	13 x 45.6 x 39.6	6.9	1	47.2 x 20.8 x 52.2	8.38	043859651245	1	49.8 x 22.6 x 53.6	9	50043859651240

Comb Binders



Star+ Manual Comb Binder

- For moderate use in the home office
- 15 sheet punch capacity, 150 sheet binding capacity with a maximum comb size of 18mm
- Full width handle reduces punching effort



Starlet 2+ Manual Comb Binder

- For occasional use in home/home office environments
- 12 sheet punch capacity, 120 sheet binding capacity with a maximum comb size of 16mm
- Long punch lever requires minimum force for easy punching

Model	Binding System	Manual / Electric	Punch Capacity (80gsm)	Binding Capacity	Max Comb Size	Comb & Doc Size Guide	Chip Tray	Starter Kit	Warranty
Star+	Comb	Manual	15 sheets	150 sheets	19mm	Yes	Single Side	No	2 years
Starlet 2+	Comb	Manual	12 sheets	120 sheets	16mm	Yes	Single Side	No	2 years

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5627501	Star+	80.0 x 44.8 x 28.0	4.9	1	34.8 x 50.8 x 14.8	5.1	043859651238	2	37.4 x 30.8 x 52.0	10.48	50043859651233
5227901	Starlet 2+	13.0 x 48.5 x 19.5	3.3	1	21.6 x 52.0 x 17.6	3.9	043859680719	4	45.2 x 36.6 x 54.2	16.9	50043859680714

Wire Binders

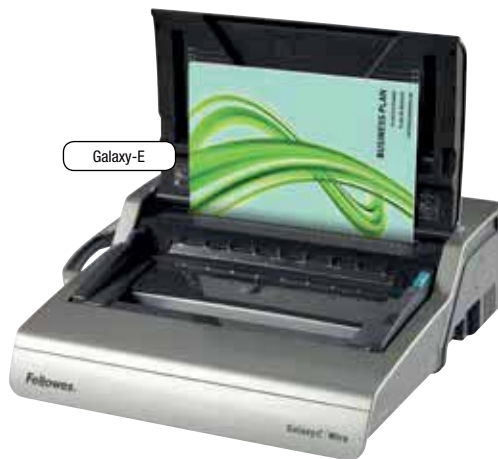


Wire and document storage

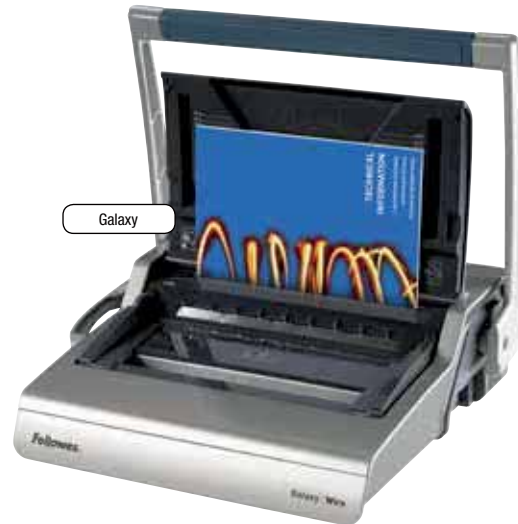
Wire measure

Document measure

Adjustable Edge Guide



Galaxy-E

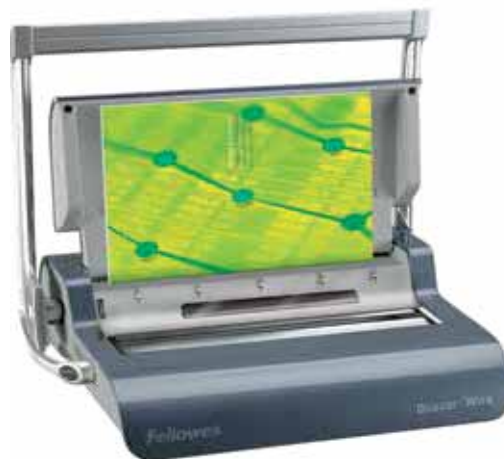


Galaxy



Galaxy-E Electric & Galaxy Wire Binders

- Stylish, durable wire binder gives a high quality, professional finish
- 20 sheet punch capacity, 130 sheet binding capacity with a maximum wire size of 14mm
- Punch selection for A4 & A5 sized documents
- Pre-selectable closure control for easy wire closure



Quasar Wire Binder

- For regular use in busy office environments
- 15 sheet punch capacity, 130 sheet binding capacity with a maximum wire size of 14mm

Model	Binding System	Manual / Electric	Punch Capacity (80gsm)	Binding Capacity	Max Comb Size	Comb & Doc Size Guide	Chip Tray	Starter Kit	Warranty
Galaxy-E Wire	Wire	Electric	20 sheets	130 sheets	14mm	Yes	Both Sides	20 doc	2 years
Galaxy Wire	Wire	Manual	20 sheets	130 sheets	14mm	Yes	Both Sides	20 doc	2 years
Quasar Wire	Wire	Manual	15 sheets	130 sheets	14mm	Yes	Single Side	20 doc	2 years

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5622501	Galaxy-E Wire	15.4 x 50.6 x 45.2	12.8	1	51 x 59.6 x 21.8	15.48	043859530038	1	510 x 596 x 21.8	15.48	50043859530033
5622401	Galaxy Wire	15.4 x 51.4 x 45.2	9.86	1	51.2 x 60 x 22.6	12.3	043859530021	1	512 x 600 x 22.6	12.3	50043859530026
5224101	Quasar Wire	13.2 x 47 x 41.2	7.38	1	47 x 52.2 x 20.4	9.48	043859530014	1	492 x 222 x 53.6	10.2	50043859530019

Thermal Binders



A safety barrier designed to prevent accidental contact with the heating plate. The barrier is opened manually and closes automatically.



Switches to standby mode after periods of inactivity, reducing energy consumption.



Automatically detects thickness of documents to determine the correct heating time. (Helios 60 only)



Helios 60 Thermal Binder

- Multiple documents up to 600 sheets (60mm max. per document) can be bound simultaneously
- ThermoSense automatically detects the thickness of documents to determine the correct binding cycle



Helios 30 Thermal Binder

- Multiple documents up to 300 sheets (30mm max. per document) can be bound simultaneously
- Variable binding cycle for different size documents



Model	Binding System	Capacity	Max Thickness	Warm-up Time	Variable Heat Cycle	Cover / Spine Selector	Automatic Binding Cycle	Warranty
Helios 60	Thermal	600 sheets	60mm	4 mins	ThermoSense	Yes	Yes	2 years
Helios 30	Thermal	300 sheets	30mm	4 mins	Yes	Yes	No	2 years

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5642001	Helios 60	9.2 x 51.8 x 25.8	2.82	1	32.2 x 57 x 14.4	3.82	043859570089	2	34.8 x 30 x 58.6	8.32	50043859570084
5641101	Helios 30	8.2 x 53.2 x 23.2	2.9	1	32.2 x 57 x 14.2	3.72	043859570041	2	34.4 x 58.8 x 30.6	8.12	50043859570046

Binding Supplies



Give any document a professional finish using Fellowes quality plastic and wire binding elements. The following range includes a variety of sizes, colours and pack sizes for binding between 1-500 page documents when used with a suitable plastic comb or wire binding machine.

PLASTIC COMBS

Plastic Comb (Round, A4) - 21 Rings, Pitch 9/16" / 14.28mm - Commercial Pack

Colour	Size	Pages (80gsm)	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Black	6mm	2-20	100	5345307	32.0 x 9.4 x 4.5 / 0.22kg	077511534539	10	23.8 x 21.2 x 33.6 / 3.14kg	20077511534533
White	6mm	2-20	100	5345005	32.0 x 9.4 x 4.5 / 0.22kg	077511534508	10	23.8 x 21.2 x 33.6 / 3.14kg	10077511534505
Red	6mm	2-20	100	5345204	32.0 x 9.4 x 4.5 / 0.22kg	077511534522	10	23.8 x 21.2 x 33.6 / 3.14kg	10077511534529
Blue	6mm	2-20	100	5345106	32.0 x 9.4 x 4.5 / 0.22kg	077511534515	10	23.8 x 21.2 x 33.6 / 3.14kg	20077511534519
Black	8mm	21-40	100	5345707	32.2 x 10.4 x 5.6 / 0.28kg	077511534577	10	31.4 x 34.0 x 22.8 / 3.8kg	20077511534571
White	8mm	21-40	100	5345406	32.2 x 10.4 x 5.6 / 0.28kg	077511534546	10	31.4 x 34.0 x 22.8 / 3.8kg	20077511534540
Red	8mm	21-40	100	5345604	32.2 x 10.4 x 5.6 / 0.28kg	077511534560	10	31.4 x 34.0 x 22.8 / 3.8kg	20077511534564
Blue	8mm	21-40	100	5345506	32.2 x 10.4 x 5.6 / 0.28kg	077511534553	10	31.4 x 34.0 x 22.8 / 3.8kg	20077511534557
Black	10mm	41-55	100	5346108	31.5 x 12.5 x 6.5 / 0.425kg	077511534614	10	34.0 x 33.4 x 27.8 / 4.74kg	20077511534618
White	10mm	41-55	100	5345805	31.5 x 12.5 x 6.5 / 0.425kg	077511534584	10	34.0 x 33.4 x 27.8 / 4.74kg	20077511534588
Red	10mm	41-55	100	5346004	31.5 x 12.5 x 6.5 / 0.425kg	077511534607	10	34.0 x 33.4 x 27.8 / 4.74kg	20077511534601
Blue	10mm	41-55	100	5345906	31.5 x 12.5 x 6.5 / 0.425kg	077511534591	10	34.0 x 33.4 x 27.8 / 4.74kg	20077511534595
Black	12mm	56-80	100	5346507	32.2 x 16.4 x 9.0 / 0.7kg	077511534652	10	43.8 x 34.4 x 34.2 / 7.84kg	20077511534656
White	12mm	56-80	100	5346206	32.2 x 16.4 x 9.0 / 0.7kg	077511534621	10	43.8 x 34.4 x 34.2 / 7.84kg	20077511534625
Red	12mm	56-80	100	5346404	32.2 x 16.4 x 9.0 / 0.7kg	077511534645	10	43.8 x 34.4 x 34.2 / 7.84kg	20077511534649
Blue	12mm	56-80	100	5346305	32.2 x 16.4 x 9.0 / 0.7kg	077511534638	10	43.8 x 34.4 x 34.2 / 7.84kg	20077511534632
Black	14mm	81-100	100	5346907	32.2 x 19.2 x 8.2 / 0.72kg	077511534690	10	43.0 x 34.4 x 41.0 / 8.84kg	10077511534697
White	14mm	81-100	100	5346604	32.2 x 19.2 x 8.2 / 0.72kg	077511534669	10	43.0 x 34.4 x 41.0 / 8.84kg	10077511534666
Red	14mm	81-100	100	5346804	32.2 x 19.2 x 8.2 / 0.72kg	077511534683	10	43.0 x 34.4 x 41.0 / 8.84kg	10077511534680
Blue	14mm	81-100	100	5346706	32.2 x 19.2 x 8.2 / 0.72kg	077511534676	10	43.0 x 34.4 x 41.0 / 8.84kg	10077511534673
Black	16mm	101-120	100	5347307	32.2 x 20.0 x 10.2 / 0.84kg	077511534737	10	51.2 x 33.6 x 41.4 / 9.96kg	10077511534734
White	16mm	101-120	100	5347005	32.2 x 20.0 x 10.2 / 0.84kg	077511534706	10	51.2 x 33.6 x 41.4 / 9.96kg	20077511534700
Red	16mm	101-120	100	5347204	32.2 x 20.0 x 10.2 / 0.84kg	077511534720	10	51.2 x 33.6 x 41.4 / 9.96kg	20077511534724
Blue	16mm	101-120	100	5347106	32.2 x 20.0 x 10.2 / 0.84kg	077511534713	10	51.2 x 33.6 x 41.4 / 9.96kg	10077511534710
Black	19 mm	121-150	100	5347705	32.4 x 22.6 x 11.4 / 1.12kg	077511534775	10	58.6 x 34.4 x 46.8 / 13.52kg	20077511534779
White	19 mm	121-150	100	5347405	32.4 x 22.6 x 11.4 / 1.12kg	077511534744	10	58.6 x 34.4 x 46.8 / 13.52kg	20077511534748
Black	22mm	151-180	50	5348103	32.4 x 13.8 x 12.4 / 0.7kg	077511534812	10	64.4 x 33.8 x 30.0 / 8.16kg	10077511534819
White	22mm	151-180	50	5347803	32.4 x 13.8 x 12.4 / 0.7kg	077511534782	10	64.4 x 33.8 x 30.0 / 8.16kg	20077511534786
Black	25mm	181-200	50	5348504	32.4 x 15.6 x 14.4 / 1.02kg	077511534850	10	74.4 x 34.4 x 33.8 / 11.32kg	10077511534857
White	25mm	181-200	50	5348204	32.4 x 15.6 x 14.4 / 1.02kg	077511534829	10	74.4 x 34.4 x 33.8 / 11.32kg	20077511534823
Black	28mm	201-240	50	5348902	32.4 x 23.0 x 14.4 / 1.28kg	077511534898	10	75.8 x 34.6 x 47.4 / 14.1kg	10077511534895
White	28mm	201-240	50	5348602	32.4 x 23.0 x 14.4 / 1.28kg	077511534867	10	75.8 x 34.6 x 47.4 / 14.1kg	20077511534861

Plastic Comb (Oval, A4) - 21 Rings, Pitch 9/16" / 14.28mm - Commercial Pack

Colour	Size	Pages (80gsm)	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Black	32mm	241-280	50	5349302	32.4 x 17.2 x 11.6 / 1.08kg	077511534935	4	26.2 x 34.2 x 36.0 / 4.96kg	20077511534939
White	32mm	241-280	50	5349002	32.4 x 17.2 x 11.6 / 1.08kg	077511534904	4	26.2 x 34.2 x 36.0 / 4.96kg	20077511534908
Black	38mm	281-340	50	5349702	32.4 x 20.4 x 14.8 / 1.28kg	077511534973	4	28.0 x 34.0 x 41.8 / 5.98kg	10077511534970
White	38mm	281-340	50	5349402	32.4 x 20.4 x 14.8 / 1.28kg	077511534942	4	28.0 x 34.0 x 41.8 / 5.98kg	20077511534946
Black	45mm	341-410	50	5350102	32.4 x 23.4 x 14.4 / 1.42kg	077511535017	4	30.8 x 34.4 x 48.6 / 6.76kg	20077511535011
White	45mm	341-410	50	5349802	32.4 x 23.4 x 14.4 / 1.42kg	077511534980	4	30.8 x 34.4 x 48.6 / 6.76kg	20077511534984
Black	51mm	411-450	50	5350502	32.4 x 22.0 x 18.6 / 1.62kg	077511535055	4	40.2 x 34.6 x 45.2 / 7.44kg	10077511535052
White	51mm	411-450	50	5350202	32.4 x 22.0 x 18.6 / 1.62kg	077511535024	4	40.2 x 34.6 x 45.2 / 7.44kg	20077511535028

Binding Supplies

PLASTIC COMBS

Plastic Comb (Round, A4) - 21 Rings, Pitch 9/16" / 14.28mm - Retail Pack

Colour	Size	Pages (80gsm)	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Black	6mm	2-20	25	5330302	33.4 x 5.6 x 1.8 / 0.08kg	077511533037	10	11.8 x 13.0 x 35.0 / 0.88kg	10077511533034
White	6mm	2-20	25	5330003	33.4 x 5.6 x 1.8 / 0.08kg	077511533006	10	11.8 x 13.0 x 35.0 / 0.88kg	10077511533003
Red	6mm	2-20	25	5330202	33.4 x 5.6 x 1.8 / 0.08kg	077511533020	10	11.8 x 13.0 x 34.8 / 0.88kg	10077511533027
Blue	6mm	2-20	25	5330102	33.4 x 5.6 x 1.8 / 0.08kg	077511533013	10	11.8 x 13.0 x 34.8 / 0.88kg	10077511533010
Black	8mm	21-40	25	5330702	33.4 x 5.6 x 3.0 / 0.1kg	077511533075	10	19.4 x 13.0 x 35.0 / 1.12kg	10077511533072
White	8mm	21-40	25	5330403	33.4 x 5.6 x 3.0 / 0.1kg	077511533044	10	19.4 x 13.0 x 35.0 / 1.12kg	10077511533041
Red	8mm	21-40	25	5330602	33.4 x 5.6 x 3.0 / 0.1kg	077511533068	10	19.4 x 13.0 x 35.0 / 1.12kg	10077511533065
Blue	8mm	21-40	25	5330502	33.4 x 5.6 x 3.0 / 0.1kg	077511533051	10	19.4 x 13.0 x 35.0 / 1.12kg	10077511533058
Black	10mm	41-55	25	5331102	33.4 x 5.6 x 3.4 / 0.1kg	077511533112	10	19.4 x 13.6 x 35.2 / 1.24kg	10077511533119
White	10mm	41-55	25	5330803	33.4 x 5.6 x 3.4 / 0.1kg	077511533082	10	19.4 x 13.6 x 35.2 / 1.24kg	10077511533089
Red	10mm	41-55	25	5331002	33.4 x 5.6 x 3.4 / 0.1kg	077511533105	10	19.4 x 13.6 x 35.2 / 1.24kg	10077511533102
Blue	10mm	41-55	25	5330902	33.4 x 5.6 x 3.4 / 0.1kg	077511533099	10	19.4 x 13.6 x 35.2 / 1.24kg	10077511533096
Black	12mm	56-80	25	5331502	33.4 x 6.2 x 5.8 / 0.12kg	077511533150	10	30.0 x 14.6 x 34.8 / 1.98kg	10077511533157
White	12mm	56-80	25	5331203	33.4 x 6.2 x 5.8 / 0.12kg	077511533129	10	30.0 x 14.6 x 34.8 / 2.04kg	10077511533126
Red	12mm	56-80	25	5331402	33.4 x 6.2 x 5.8 / 0.12kg	077511533143	10	30.0 x 14.6 x 34.8 / 2.04kg	10077511533140
Blue	12mm	56-80	25	5331302	33.4 x 6.2 x 5.8 / 0.12kg	077511533136	10	30.0 x 14.6 x 34.8 / 2.06kg	10077511533133
Black	14mm	81-100	25	5331902	33.2 x 6.8 x 6.2 / 0.18kg	077511533198	10	33.6 x 16.0 x 34.8 / 2.42kg	10077511533195
White	14mm	81-100	25	5331603	33.2 x 6.8 x 6.2 / 0.18kg	077511533167	10	33.6 x 16.0 x 34.8 / 2.42kg	10077511533164
Black	16mm	101-120	25	5332302	33.6 x 8.2 x 6.2 / 0.24kg	077511533235	10	37.0 x 17.4 x 35.2 / 2.7kg	10077511533232
White	16mm	101-120	25	5332002	33.6 x 8.2 x 6.2 / 0.24kg	077511533204	10	37.0 x 17.4 x 35.2 / 2.7kg	10077511533201

WIRE COMBS

Wire Comb (A4) - 34 Loops, Pitch 3:1" - Commercial Pack

Colour	Size	Pages (80gsm)	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Black	6mm	1-35	100	53218	31.2 x 15.8 x 4.8 / 0.56kg	077511532184	10	24.2 x 33.6 x 33.8 / 6.16kg	50077511532189
White	6mm	1-35	100	53215	31.2 x 15.8 x 4.8 / 0.56kg	077511532153	10	24.2 x 33.6 x 33.8 / 6.16kg	50077511532158
Silver	6mm	1-35	100	54450	31.2 x 15.8 x 4.8 / 0.56kg	077511544507	10	24.2 x 33.6 x 33.8 / 6.16kg	50077511544502
Black	8mm	36-60	100	53261	31.2 x 18.6 x 5.4 / 0.86kg	077511532610	10	29.4 x 33.8 x 39.2 / 9.12kg	50077511532615
White	8mm	36-60	100	53258	31.2 x 18.6 x 5.4 / 0.86kg	077511532580	10	29.4 x 33.8 x 39.2 / 9.12kg	50077511532585
Silver	8mm	36-60	100	54451	31.2 x 18.6 x 5.4 / 0.86kg	077511544514	10	29.4 x 33.8 x 39.2 / 9.12kg	50077511544519
Black	10mm	61-80	100	53265	31.2 x 21.6 x 6.0 / 1.04kg	077511532658	10	32.0 x 34.6 x 45.2 / 11.1kg	50077511532653
White	10mm	61-80	100	53262	31.2 x 21.6 x 6.0 / 1.04kg	077511532627	10	32.0 x 34.6 x 45.2 / 11.1kg	50077511532622
Silver	10mm	61-80	100	5327901	31.2 x 21.6 x 6.0 / 1.04kg	043859542611	10	32.0 x 34.6 x 45.2 / 11.1kg	50043859542616
Black	12mm	81-100	100	53273	31.6 x 17.2 x 6.8 / 1.52kg	077511532733	10	35.8 x 33.8 x 36.6 / 15.8kg	50077511532738
White	12mm	81-100	100	53270	31.6 x 17.2 x 6.8 / 1.52kg	077511532702	10	35.8 x 33.8 x 36.6 / 15.8kg	50077511532707
Silver	12mm	81-100	100	54453	31.6 x 17.2 x 6.8 / 1.52kg	077511544538	10	35.8 x 33.8 x 36.6 / 15.8kg	50077511544533
Black	14mm	101-130	100	53277	31.8 x 19.2 x 7.6 / 2.08kg	077511532771	10	39.0 x 34.2 x 40.2 / 21.5kg	50077511532776
White	14mm	101-130	100	53274	31.8 x 19.2 x 7.6 / 2.08kg	077511532740	10	39.0 x 34.2 x 40.2 / 21.5kg	50077511532745
Silver	14mm	101-130	100	54454	31.8 x 19.2 x 7.6 / 2.08kg	077511544545	10	39.0 x 34.2 x 40.2 / 21.5kg	50077511544540

STARTER KITS Retail Pack

	Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Comb Binding - Starter Kit 6mm comb (white) x5, 8mm comb (blue) x5 A4 Leatherboard cover (dark blue) x5, A4 Leatherboard cover (white) x5, A4 PVC 150 mic clear cover x10	A4	For 10 documents	5371701	34.8 x 23.8 x 1.4 / 0.34kg	043859514724	10	36.8 x 18.2 x 25.4 / 3.8kg	50043859514729
Comb Binding - Premium Kit 6mm plastic comb (white) x5 8mm plastic comb (blue) x10 12mm plastic comb (black) x5 A4 PP 300 mic cover (frosted) x10 A4 PVC 150 mic clear cover x10 A4 Leatherboard cover (dark blue) x5 A4 Leatherboard cover (white) x5 A4 PP 300 mic cover (black) x5 A4 PP 300 mic cover (blue) x5	A4	For 20 documents	5371801	34.8 x 21.2 x 3.2 / 0.72kg	0043859514731	10	30.0 x 24.4 x 36.6 / 7.74kg	50043859514736



Binding Supplies

FSC® Certified Paper Binding Covers

Products made from FSC® MIX which ensures responsible use of forest resources



FSC® Certified Delta Leatherboard (Heavy Weight) Coloured Covers (A4) - Retail Pack

Colour	Weight	Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Black	250 gsm	A4	25	5373802	34.4 x 21.6 x 1.0 / 0.38kg	043859539642	10	9.0 x 25.4 x 35.0 / 3.94kg	10043859539649
White	250 gsm	A4	25	5373602	34.4 x 21.6 x 1.0 / 0.38kg	043859539628	10	9.0 x 25.4 x 35.0 / 3.94kg	10043859539625
Red	250 gsm	A4	25	5373702	34.4 x 21.6 x 1.0 / 0.38kg	043859539635	10	9.0 x 25.4 x 35.0 / 3.94kg	10043859539632
Royal Blue	250 gsm	A4	25	5373902	34.4 x 21.6 x 1.0 / 0.38kg	043859539659	10	9.0 x 25.4 x 35.0 / 3.94kg	10043859539656

FSC® Certified Delta Leatherboard (Heavy Weight) Coloured Covers - Retail Pack

Black	250 gsm	A4	100	5370405	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537042	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537049
White	250 gsm	A4	100	5370104	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537011	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537018
Red	250 gsm	A4	100	5370305	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537035	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537032
Royal Blue	250 gsm	A4	100	5371305	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537134	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537131
Ivory	250 gsm	A4	100	5370004	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537004	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537001
Yellow	250 gsm	A4	100	5370503	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537059	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537056
Grey	250 gsm	A4	100	5371103	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537110	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537117
Wedgwood Blue	250 gsm	A4	100	5371403	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537141	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537148
Dark Green	250 gsm	A4	100	5371503	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537158	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537155
Dark Red	250 gsm	A4	100	5371603	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.4 / 1.42kg	077511537165	10	32.4 x 22.4 x 31.0 / 15.32kg	10077511537162
Black	250 gsm	A3	100	5374401	29.8 x 42.0 x 2.6 / 2.84kg	077511537448	5	16.6 x 32.0 x 44.0 / 14.96kg	10077511537445
Ivory	250 gsm	A3	100	5374001	29.8 x 42.0 x 2.6 / 2.84kg	077511537400	5	16.6 x 32.0 x 44.0 / 14.96kg	10077511537407

FSC® Certified Linen Texture Board (Heavy Weight) Coloured Covers (A4) - Commercial Pack

Black	250 gsm	A4	100	5381402	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.44kg	0077511538148	10	32.8 x 22.6 x 31.0 / 15.34kg	10077511538145
White	250 gsm	A4	100	5381302	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.44kg	0077511538131	10	32.8 x 22.6 x 31.0 / 15.34kg	10077511538138
Royal Blue	250 gsm	A4	100	5381502	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.44kg	0077511538155	10	32.8 x 22.6 x 31.0 / 15.34kg	10077511538152



CHROMOLUX PAPER COVERS

Chromolux Gloss Board (Heavy Weight) Coloured Covers (A4) - Commercial Pack

Colour	Weight	Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - mm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - mm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Black	250 gsm	A4	100	5378504	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.56kg	077511537851	10	36.2 x 23.2 x 31.4 / 16.52kg	10077511537858
White	250 gsm	A4	100	5378006	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.56kg	043859681068	10	36.2 x 23.2 x 31.4 / 16.52kg	10043859681065
Red	250 gsm	A4	100	5378303	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.56kg	077511537837	10	36.2 x 23.2 x 31.4 / 16.52kg	10077511537834
Blue	250 gsm	A4	100	5378203	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.56kg	077511537820	10	36.2 x 23.2 x 31.4 / 16.52kg	10077511537837
Green	250 gsm	A4	100	5378403	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.56kg	077511537844	10	36.2 x 23.2 x 31.4 / 16.52kg	10077511537841

POLYPROPYLENE COVERS

Futura Polypropylene (Heavy Weight) Binding Covers (A4) - Commercial Pack

Black	280 mic	A4	100	5476602	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.6kg	077511547669	10	31.8 x 31.8 x 23.8 / 17.42kg	10077511547666
Clear / frosted	280 mic	A4	100	5376501	29.8 x 21.0 x 3.0 / 1.56kg	077511537653	10	32.4 x 31.6 x 23.4 / 16.26kg	10077511537650

Fantaisie Polypropylene (Heavy Weight) Lined Pattern Transparent Covers (A4) - Commercial Pack

Clear / lined	500 mic	A4	50	5350601	29.8 x 21.0 x 2.8 / 1.32kg	077511535062	10	24.8 x 31.6 x 23.2 / 10.88kg	10077511535069
---------------	---------	----	----	---------	----------------------------	--------------	----	------------------------------	----------------

Standard Polypropylene (Medium Weight) Covers (A4) - Retail Pack

Clear	200 mic	A4	100	5361401	30.0 x 21.4 x 2.2 / 1.12kg	043859624058	10	24.2 x 23.4 x 32.0 / 12.06kg	50043859624053
-------	---------	----	-----	---------	----------------------------	--------------	----	------------------------------	----------------

Binding Supplies

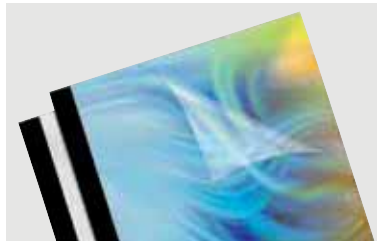
PVC COVERS

PVC Transparent Covers (A4) - Retail Pack

Weight	Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
150 mic	A4	100	5376001	30.0 x 21.0 x 1.6 / 1.16kg	077511537608	10	16.6 x 23.6 x 31.6 mm / 12.1 kg	50043859513258
180 mic	A4	25	5380001	34.4 x 22.8 x 0.8 / 0.38kg	043859539604	10	6.4 x 24.8 x 33.6 mm / 4.02 kg	50043859539609
180 mic	A4	100	5375901	29.6 x 21.0 x 1.8 / 1.42kg	043859526321	10	19.6 x 22.6 x 31.4 mm / 14.76 kg	50043859526326
200 mic	A4	100	5376102	30.0 x 21.0 x 2.2 / 1.58kg	077511537615	10	21.4 x 23.2 x 31.4 mm / 16.06 kg	50043859513265
200 mic	A3	100	53764	30.0 x 42.0 x 2.0 / 3.12kg	077511537646	5	11.6 x 31.6 x 43.6 mm / 15.88 kg	50077511553399
240 mic	A4	100	53762	29.4 x 21.2 x 2.4 / 1.86kg	077511537622	5	13.8 x 23.2 x 31.6 mm / 9.68 kg	50077511553405
300 mic	A4	100	53763	29.6 x 21.2 x 2.8 / 2.34kg	077511537639	5	15.8 x 23.0 x 31.8 mm / 11.92 kg	50077511553436

PVC Covers (Medium Weight) Tinted Transparent Covers (A4) - Retail Pack

Colour	Weight	Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Yellow	200 mic	A4	100	5377001	29.8 x 21.0 x 1.8 / 1.54kg	077511537707	10	20.8 x 23.0 x 31.4 / 16.08kg	50043859513272
Blue	200 mic	A4	100	5377101	29.8 x 21.0 x 1.8 / 1.54kg	077511537714	10	20.8 x 23.0 x 31.4 / 16.08kg	50043859513289
Red	200 mic	A4	100	5377201	29.8 x 21.0 x 1.8 / 1.54kg	077511537721	10	20.8 x 23.0 x 31.4 / 16.08kg	50043859513296
Green	200 mic	A4	100	5377301	29.8 x 21.0 x 1.8 / 1.54kg	077511537738	10	20.8 x 23.0 x 31.4 / 16.08kg	50043859513302
Smoked	200 mic	A4	100	5377401	29.8 x 21.0 x 1.8 / 1.54kg	077511537745	10	20.8 x 23.0 x 31.4 / 16.08kg	50043859513319



THERMAL BINDING COVERS

Prestige Covers (Medium Weight) PVC Front + Leatherboard Thermal Binding Covers (A4) - Commercial Pack

Colour	Weight	Size	Pages (80gsm)	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
White	150mic + 220gsm	1.5mm	1-8	100	5317001	31.0 x 12.8 x 24.0 / 3.02kg	043859676477	1	31.0 x 12.8 x 24.0 / 3.02kg	0077511531705
Blue	150mic + 220gsm	1.5mm	1-8	100	53171	31.0 x 12.8 x 24.0 / 3.02kg	077511531712	1	31.0 x 12.8 x 24.0 / 3.02kg	077511531712
White	150mic + 220gsm	3mm	9-32	100	5317501	31.0 x 13.2 x 24.2 / 3.2kg	043859676521	1	31.0 x 13.2 x 24.2 / 3.2kg	0077511531750
Blue	150mic + 220gsm	3mm	9-32	100	53176	31.0 x 13.2 x 24.2 / 3.2kg	077511531767	1	31.0 x 13.2 x 24.2 / 3.2kg	0077511531767

Standard Covers (Medium Weight) PVC Front + Gloss Board Thermal Binding Covers (A4) - Commercial Pack

White	150mic + 200gsm	1.5mm	1-8	100	53151	30.8 x 13.4 x 24.2 / 2.88kg	077511531514	1	30.8 x 13.4 x 24.2 / 2.88kg	0077511531514
White	150mic + 200gsm	3mm	9-32	100	53152	31.0 x 13.2 x 24.0 / 2.88kg	077511531521	1	31.0 x 13.2 x 24.0 / 2.88kg	0077511531521
White	150mic + 200gsm	4mm	33-43	100	53153	31.0 x 12.8 x 24.2 / 2.9kg	077511531538	1	31.0 x 12.8 x 24.2 / 2.9kg	0077511531538
White	150mic + 200gsm	6mm	44-60	100	53154	31.0 x 13.4 x 24.0 / 2.96kg	077511531545	1	31.0 x 13.4 x 24.0 / 2.96kg	0077511531545
White	150mic + 200gsm	8mm	61-80	100	5391202	31.0 x 16.4 x 24.0 / 3kg	043859519118	1	31.0 x 16.4 x 24.0 / 3kg	0043859519118
White	150mic + 200gsm	10mm	81-100	100	5391401	31.0 x 24.0 x 16.2 / 3.08kg	043859522491	1	31.0 x 24.0 x 16.2 / 3.08kg	0043859522491
White	150mic + 200gsm	12mm	101-120	100	53150	31.0 x 16.2 x 24.4 / 3.12kg	077511531507	1	31.0 x 16.2 x 24.4 / 3.12kg	0077511531507
White	150mic + 200gsm	15mm	121-150	50	5390001	31.0 x 24.0 x 13.0 / 1.68kg	043859519026	1	31.0 x 24.0 x 13.0 / 1.68kg	0043859519026
White	150mic + 200gsm	20mm	151-200	50	5390602	30.8 x 13.2 x 24.0 / 1.74kg	043859519040	1	30.8 x 13.2 x 24.0 / 1.74kg	0043859519040
White	150mic + 200gsm	25mm	201-250	50	5390702	31.4 x 24.2 x 16.4 / 1.8kg	043859519057	1	31.4 x 24.2 x 16.4 / 1.8kg	0043859519057

PRESENTATION WITHOUT MACHINES

Relido Spines (PVC) Slide Binder Spines (Round Back) - A4 - Commercial Pack

Colour	Size	Qty/Pack	Code	Pack Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
Blue	3 - 6mm	50	5383201	33.0 x 11.2 x 6.0 / 0.65kg	043859655519	20	26.5 x 32.0 x 45.5 mm / 12 kg	10043859655516
White	3 - 6mm	50	5383101	33.0 x 11.2 x 6.0 / 0.65kg	043859655502	20	26.5 x 32.0 x 45.5 mm / 12 kg	10043859655509
Black	3 - 6mm	50	5383001	33.0 x 11.2 x 6.0 / 0.65kg	043859655496	20	26.5 x 32.0 x 45.5 mm / 12 kg	10043859655493
Clear	3 - 6mm	50	5383401	33.0 x 11.2 x 6.0 / 0.65kg	043859655526	20	26.5 x 32.0 x 45.5 mm / 12 kg	10043859655523
Black	9 - 12mm	50	5384001	30.6 x 11.4 x 7.8 / 0.74kg	043859655533	10	40.0 x 24.2 x 32.2 mm / 7.92 kg	10043859655530
Clear	9 - 12mm	50	5384401	30.6 x 11.4 x 7.8 / 0.74kg	043859655557	10	40.0 x 24.2 x 32.2 mm / 7.92 kg	10043859655534

Trimmers & Guillotines

WHY USE A CUTTING SYSTEM?

Cutting machines enable the user to trim and cut large amounts of paper in one go. They are operated using one smooth movement which ensures precision cutting and a professional finish. They save time and effort and are an essential tool when working with large stacks of paper, books, and laminated documents. They are also ideal for print-outs of digital photographs.



TYPES OF CUTTING SYSTEM

ROTARY TRIMMERS



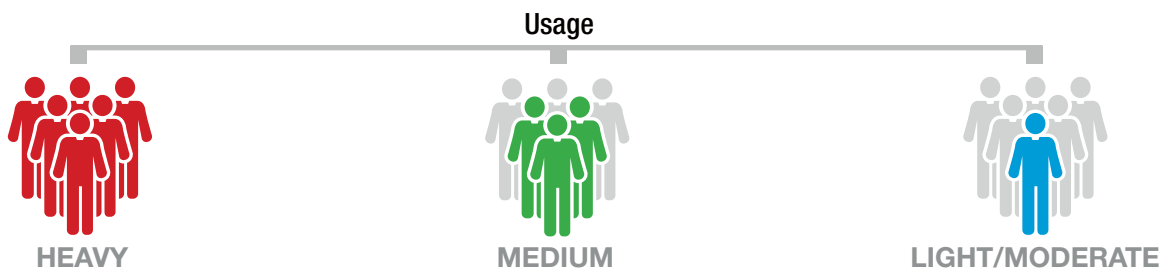
Ideal for cutting smaller stacks of paper. The round blade enclosed in a cutting head slides along a metal guide bar to create straight cuts. Widely used by photographers, graphics studios and schools.

GUILLOTINES








Ideal for cutting thick stacks of paper. A premium solution, designed for high-volume cutting. The leverage handle is brought down in one motion to cleanly cut through paper.

USAGE: How often will the Trimmer/Guillotine be used?



FEATURES Which of the following features are required?

 <p>Retractable safety blade</p>	 <p>Precision LED safety guide</p>	 <p>Protective safety guard</p>	 <p>Encapsulated safety blade</p>	 <p>Supplied with straight, wavy, perforated and fold blade types</p>
---	---	--	--	--

Trimmers



Atom A3 & A4 Trimmers

- 30 sheet (80gsm) cutting capacity for high volume trimming
- Encapsulated stainless steel SafeCut™ blade for heavy duty applications



Gamma A3 & A4 Trimmers

- 20 sheet (80gsm) cutting capacity
- Encapsulated stainless steel SafeCut™ blade for heavy duty applications

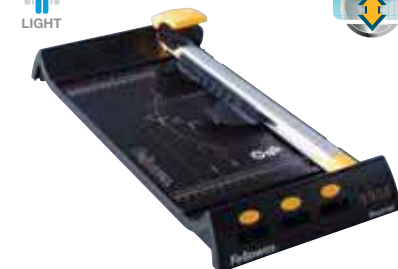


Electron A3 & A4 Trimmers

- Cuts up to 10 sheets of paper (80gsm) at a time - ideal for the small office/home office
- Durable metal trimmer with 4 SafeCut™ Blades - straight, perforated, wavy, fold

Proton A3 & A4 Trimmers

- Cuts up to 10 sheets of paper (80gsm) at a time - ideal for the small office/home office



Neutron Plus A4 Trimmer

- Cuts up to 10 sheets of paper (80gsm) at a time - for home/home office use
- Supplied with 4 SafeCut™ Blades - straight, perforated, wavy, fold

Neutron A4 Trimmer

- Cuts up to 10 sheets of paper (80gsm) at a time - for occasional use

Neutrino Photo Trimmer

- Trims up to 5 sheets of paper (A5, 80gsm) at a time - ideal for hobby & craft use
- Extendable arm to support or measure A4 documents

Trimmers

Model	Cutting Length	Sheet Capacity (80gsm)	Accepts	Replaceable Cutting Strip	Adjustable Back Stop	Paper Clamp	Interchangeable Blades	Base	Warranty
Atom A3	460mm	30 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos/Board	No	Yes	Yes	No	Metal	2 years
Atom A4	380mm	30 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos/Board	No	Yes	Yes	No	Metal	2 years
Gamma A3	460mm	20 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	No	Yes	Yes	No	Metal	2 years
Gamma A4	305mm	20 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	No	Yes	Yes	No	Metal	2 years
Electron A3	460mm	10 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Metal	2 years
Electron A4	320mm	10 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Metal	2 years
Proton A3	460mm	10 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Metal	2 years
Proton A4	320mm	10 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Metal	2 years
Neutron Plus	320mm	10 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Aluminium top	2 years
Neutron A4	320mm	10 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Plastic	2 years
Neutrino Photo	240mm	5 sheets	Paper/Photos	Yes	No	Yes	No	Plastic	1 year

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5410701	Atom A3	12.8 x 37.4 x 66.8	4.74	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	45.2 x 18.8 x 73.8	6.46	50043859550970
5410601	Atom A4	12.8 x 37.4 x 59.8	4.26	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	44.8 x 66.2 x 19.2	5.8	50043859550963
5437401	Gamma A3	11 x 27.4 x 65.8	3.5	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	33.8 x 73.3 x 17.1	4.62	50043859586207
5437001	Gamma A4	11 x 27.4 x 49.8	3.2	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	34 x 60.6 x 18	4.1	50043859586160
5410501	Electron A3	7.8 x 21.8 x 62.2	1.6	1	70.6 x 22.6 x 9.4	2.04	0043859550463	4	35 x 25 x 64.8	8.84	50043859550468
5410401	Electron A4	7.8 x 21.8 x 47.6	1.28	1	56 x 22.6 x 8.8	1.62	0043859550456	4	25.2 x 34.8 x 51	7.14	50043859550451
5410301	Proton A3	7.6 x 21.8 x 62.2	1.56	1	70.6 x 22.6 x 9.4	2	0043859550449	4	35 x 25 x 64.8	8.7	50043859550444
5410201	Proton A4	7.6 x 21.8 x 47.6	1.2	1	56 x 22.6 x 8.8	1.56	043859550432	4	25.2 x 34.8 x 51	6.9	50043859550437
5410101	Neutron Plus A4	7.8 x 21.8 x 47.6	0.86	1	56 x 22.6 x 8.8	1.22	0043859550425	4	25.2 x 34.8 x 51	5.62	50043859550420
5410001	Neutron A4 Trimmer	7.8 x 21.8 x 47.6	0.82	1	56 x 22.6 x 8.8	1.16	0043859550401	4	25.2 x 34.8 x 51	5.38	50043859550406
5412701	Neutrino Photo	4.5 x 13.5 x 34	0.2	1	39.5 x 16.5 x 5	0.4	0043859586066	10	39.5 x 47 x 21.2	5	50043859586061

Trimmers Accessories



Code	Description	Suitable For	Qty/Pack	Retail box dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Retail Barcode	Outer	Outer Dimensions (HxWxD - cm) & Weight	Outer Barcode
5411301	Assorted Blades - wavy, perforated, folding	Electron, Proton, Neutron Plus & Neutron	3	22.4 x 9.0 x 1.0 / 0.04kg	0043859554782	20	11.6 x 15.8 x 23.8 / 1.12kg	50043859554787
5411401	Straight Blades	Electron, Proton, Neutron Plus & Neutron	2	22.4 x 8.6 x 1.4 / 0.04kg	0043859554799	20	11.8 x 15.6 x 24.0 / 0.9kg	50043859554794
5411501	A4 Cutting Strips	Electron, Proton, Neutron Plus & Neutron	3	43.6 x 9.0 x 1.0 / 0.04kg	0043859554805	20	10.6 x 10.2 x 44.8 / 1.7kg	50043859554800
5411601	A3 Cutting Strips	Electron & Proton	3	57.8 x 8.6 x 0.5 / 0.12kg	0043859556342	20	11.0 x 59.2 x 10.4 / 2.68kg	50043859556347

Guillotines

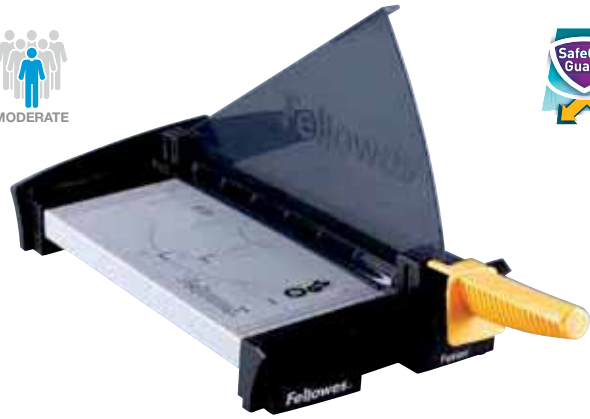


Astro A4 Guillotine

- Cuts up to 50 sheets of paper (80gsm) at a time - for professional use
- High quality professional A4 guillotine designed for heavy duty applications
- Heavy weight metal base includes automatic safety guard
- High quality steel blade capable of cutting paper, carton and thin plastic film

Plasma A3 & A4 Guillotines

- Protective SafeCut™ safety guard - guillotine can only be operated when the guard is in place
- Cuts up to 40 sheets of paper (80gsm) at a time - for large office environments
- Heavy duty stainless steel blade - ideal for demanding cutting jobs



Stellar A3 & A4 Guillotines

- Protective SafeCut™ safety guard - guillotine can only be operated when the guard is in place
- Cuts up to 20 sheets of paper (80gsm) at a time - for general office use
- Heavy duty stainless steel blade

Fusion A3 & A4 Guillotines

- Protective SafeCut™ safety guard - guillotine can only be operated when the guard is in place
- Cuts up to 10 sheets of paper (80gsm) at a time - an ideal entry level guillotine
- Quality stainless steel blade

Model	Cutting Length	Sheet capacity (80gsm)	Accepts	Replaceable Cutting Strip	Adjustable Back Stop	Paper Clamp	Markings	Base	Warranty
Astro A4	385mm	50 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos/Cardboard/Fabric	No	Yes	Yes	cm & inch	Metal	1 year
Plasma A3	480mm	40 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos/Board	No	Yes	Yes	cm & inch	Metal	2 years
Plasma A4	380mm	40 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos/Board	No	Yes	Yes	cm & inch	Metal	2 years
Stellar A3	460mm	20 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	No	Yes	Yes	cm & inch	Metal	2 years
Stellar A4	305mm	20 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	No	Yes	Yes	cm & inch	Metal	2 years
Fusion A3	460mm	10 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	No	No	Yes	cm & inch	Metal	2 years
Fusion A4	320mm	10 sheets	Paper/Film/Photos	No	No	Yes	cm & inch	Metal	2 years

Code	Model	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5415001	Astro A4	26.5 x 57 x 38.6	9.6	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	29.2 x 65.4 x 44.2	11.32	50043859634090
5411101	Plasma A3	49 x 37.6 x 63.6	7.4	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	45.8 x 17.8 x 92	10.2	50043859551014
5411001	Plasma A4	49 x 37.6 x 55.6	6.52	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	45.6 x 16.8 x 84	9.06	50043859551007
5438401	Stellar A3	27.5 x 35 x 73.2	5	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	43.0 x 84.0 x 18.3	6.6	50043859586283
5438001	Stellar A4	27.5 x 35 x 59.5	4	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	35.5 x 72.2 x 18.4	5.5	50043859586245
5410901	Fusion A3	41.8 x 21.6 x 58.8	2.64	1	85.6 x 23.4 x 10.6	3.3	0043859550999	2	25.6 x 20.4 x 80.6	7.12	50043859550994
5410801	Fusion A4	34 x 21.6 x 48.2	2.02	1	70.2 x 28.8 x 10.2	2.76	0043859550982	2	31.2 x 20.6 x 65.4	6.04	50043859550987



Be the first to know!
Register to get the latest information at:
www.fellowes.com/new-products



Air Treatment



47 - 52

AeraMax[®] Air Purifiers

- 50 AeraMax[®] Personal
- 51 AeraMax[®] Baby
- 52 AeraMax[®] Pet
- 52 AeraMax[®] Replacement Filters



WHY DOES THE AIR NEED PURIFYING?

Studies indicate that indoor air can be up to five times more polluted than outdoor air*. Combined with the fact that many people spend up to 90% of their time indoors, it starts to become clear why the quality of indoor air is so important.

* Environment Protection Agency

WHAT DO AIR PURIFIERS REMOVE FROM THE AIR?

There are many factors that contribute to poor indoor air quality. Some of the most common pollutants include mould spores, dust mites, chemicals (VOCs), pollen, germs and viruses. These all contribute to many of the allergies and respiratory illnesses we suffer from today.

Using an air purifier can actively reduce the number of airborne particles from your home or work environment, including the following common pollutants:



HOME

Even the cleanest homes will be harbouring potentially harmful airborne pollutants that could be reduced by using an air purifier.



WORKSPACE

The air you share with your colleagues could contain a number of potentially harmful pollutants.



WHY CHOOSE AERAMAX®?

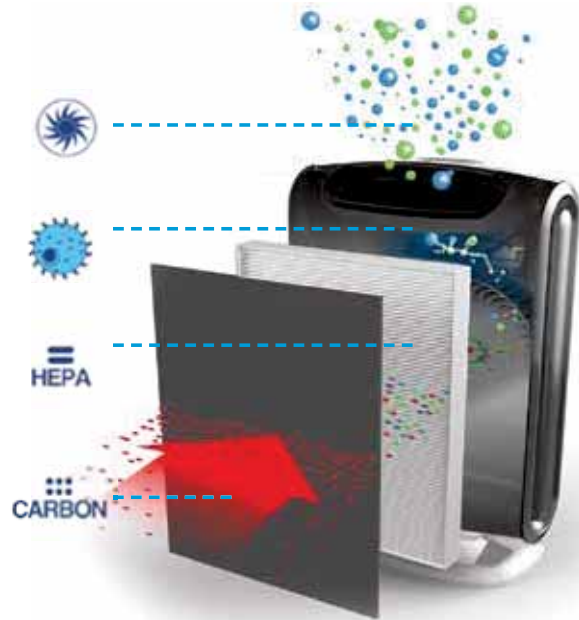
The AeraMax® DX and DB Air Purifiers use a combination of the most effective filtration and cleaning methods as part of a 4-stage filtration process to remove 99.97% of airborne pollutants and particles down to 0.3 microns in size. This level of performance combined with the intelligent AeraSmart™ sensor technology, makes AeraMax® the perfect clean air solution.

PlasmaTRUE™ Technology
Creates an ionized field to help safely remove airborne pollutants.

AeraSafe™ Antimicrobial Treatment
Built-in protection from the growth of odour causing bacteria, mildew, and fungi on the True HEPA filter.

True HEPA Filter
Captures 99.97% of airborne particles as small as 0.3 microns, including pollen, ragweed and other allergens, viruses, germs, dust mites and mould spores.

Carbon Filter
Removes odours, chemical vapours (VOCs) and captures large airborne particles.



ALLERGY UK

Scientifically proven to reduce exposure to pollen, mould, house dust mite, smoke, cat and dog allergens.



Smart Sensor Technology

An AeraSmart sensor monitors the air quality in your environment and automatically adjusts the fan speed to keep your air purified.



Energy Star

Energy Star-qualified air purifiers are 40% more energy-efficient than non-qualifying models.

WHO BENEFITS FROM USING AN AERAMAX® AIR PURIFIER?



Allergy & Asthma



City Dwellers



Cold & Flu



Pet Owners



Babies & Parents

AeraMax® Personal



AeraMax® DX5 Air Purifier

- Four-stage purification system captures 99.97% of airborne particles as small as 0.3 microns, including pollen and other allergens, dust mites, mould spores, pet dander and cigarette smoke
- AeraSafe™ Antimicrobial Treatment – built-in protection from the growth of odour causing bacteria, mildew and fungi on True HEPA filter
- AeraSmart™ Sensor monitors the air quality & automatically adjusts the fan speed to keep your air purified. Blue, amber and red lights indicate the purity of your air
- Aera+™ Mode is designed for peak allergy conditions & increases air flow by 35%* to remove allergens from your air
- Filter Change Indicators let you know when it is time to replace your Carbon and True HEPA filters
- The DX5 will deliver up to 5 air changes per hour in a 8m² room and 3 air changes per hour in a 12m² room

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9392701	AeraMax® DX5 Air Purifier	69.22 x 18.42 x 21.59	4.51	1	74.93 x 26.51 x 22.23	5.85	043859664610	1	77.47 x 23.50 x 29.21	6.76	50043859664615



AeraMax® DX55 Air Purifier

- Four-stage purification system captures 99.97% of airborne particles as small as 0.3 microns, including pollen and other allergens, dust mites, mould spores, pet dander and cigarette smoke
- AeraSafe™ Antimicrobial Treatment – built-in protection from the growth of odour causing bacteria, mildew and fungi on True HEPA filter
- AeraSmart™ Sensor monitors the air quality & automatically adjusts the fan speed to keep your air purified. Blue, amber and red lights indicate the purity of your air
- Aera+™ Mode is designed for peak allergy conditions & increases air flow by 50%* to remove allergens from your air
- Filter Change Indicators let you know when it is time to replace your Carbon and True HEPA filters
- The DX55 will deliver up to 5 air changes per hour in a 18m² room and 3 air changes per hour in a 28m² room

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9393001	AeraMax® DX55 Air Purifier	52.07 x 33.02 x 18.10	4.49	1	56.20 x 38.42 x 28.26	6.17	043859664641	1	59.69 x 29.85 x 40.01	7.21	50043859664646



AeraMax® DX95 Air Purifier

- Four-stage purification system captures 99.97% of airborne particles as small as 0.3 microns, including pollen and other allergens, dust mites, mould spores, pet dander and cigarette smoke
- AeraSafe™ Antimicrobial Treatment – built-in protection from the growth of odour causing bacteria, mildew and fungi on True HEPA filter
- AeraSmart™ Sensor monitors the air quality & automatically adjusts the fan speed to keep your air purified. Blue, amber and red lights indicate the purity of your air
- Aera+™ Mode is designed for peak allergy conditions & increases air flow by 50%* to remove allergens from your air
- Filter Change Indicators let you know when it is time to replace your Carbon and True HEPA filters
- The DX95 will deliver up to 5 air changes per hour in a 28m² room and 3 air changes per hour in a 42m² room

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9393701	AeraMax® DX95 Air Purifier	64.00 x 40.00 x 20.70	6.44	1	69.20 x 30.80 x 44.60	8.92	043859664672	1	72.60 x 32.80 x 46.40	10.10	50043859664677

AeraMax® Baby



For air as pure
as they are

Now that's a relief for baby and you

AeraMax® DB5 Baby Air Purifier

- Maximum protection for the air they breathe with a 4-Stage Purification system that protects air and reduces odour, allergens, mould spores, dust particles, viruses and germs, and nappy odours
- AeraSmart™ Sensor monitors the air quality and automatically adjusts the fan speed to keep your air purified
- Ultra quiet operation and night mode with dimmed lights for undisturbed sleep
- True HEPA filter with AeraSafe™ antimicrobial treatment safely removes 99.97% of airborne particles as small as 0.3 microns, including pollen, ragweed and other allergens, viruses, germs, dust mites, mould spores and cigarette smoke
- Child Lock allows you to lock the display panel to avoid accidental operation
- Filter Change Indicators let you know when it is time to replace your Carbon and True HEPA filters
- The DB5 will deliver up to 5 air changes per hour in a 8m² room and 3 air changes per hour in a 12m² room



Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9401001	AeraMax® DB5 Baby Air Purifier	69.22 x 18.42 x 21.59	4.51	1	74.93 x 26.99 x 22.86	5.92	043859681679	1	78.74 x 24.77 x 29.21	6.78	50043859681674

AeraMax® DB55 Baby Air Purifier

- Maximum protection for the air they breathe with a 4-Stage Purification system that protects air and reduces odour, allergens, mould spores, dust particles, viruses and germs, and nappy odours
- AeraSmart™ Sensor monitors the air quality and automatically adjusts the fan speed to keep your air purified
- Ultra quiet operation and night mode with dimmed lights for undisturbed sleep
- True HEPA filter with AeraSafe™ antimicrobial treatment safely removes 99.97% of airborne particles as small as 0.3 microns, including pollen, ragweed and other allergens, viruses, germs, dust mites, mould spores and cigarette smoke
- Child Lock allows you to lock the display panel to avoid accidental operation
- Filter Change Indicators let you know when it is time to replace your Carbon and True HEPA filters
- The DB55 will deliver up to 5 air changes per hour in a 18m² room and 3 air changes per hour in a 28m² room

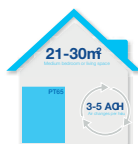


Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9401501	AeraMax® DB55 Baby Air Purifier	52.07 x 33.02 x 18.10	4.49	1	57.79 x 38.10 x 28.58	6.25	043859681693	1	60.96 x 31.12 x 39.37	7.26	50043859681698

AeraMax® Pet

Removing whiffs and reducing wheezes

Now that's a relief for pet owners



AeraMax® PT65 Pet Air Purifier

- Helps reduce odours and allergens from caged pets, litter boxes and pet dander
- Advanced pet odour removal - Double-thick carbon filter removes odours faster and more effectively
- HEPA filter safely removes 99% of airborne particles as small as 0.3 microns, including pet dander, allergens, mould spores and dust particles
- Fan Speed Indicator lets you manually adjust the fan speed setting – low, medium, or high
- Filter Change Indicators let you know when it is time to replace your Carbon or HEPA filter
- The PT65 will deliver up to 5 air changes per hour in a 21m² room and 3 air changes per hour in a 30m² room

		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9401601	AeraMax® PT65 Pet Air Purifier	40.64 x 43.66 x 20.64	5.20	1	48.26 x 25.72 x 50.17	5.86	043859681709	1	50.80 x 27.62 x 51.44	7.26	50043859681704

AeraMax® Replacement Filters



Replacement Filters

In order to ensure your AeraMax® Air Purifier remains effective and continues to operate optimally, the Carbon Filter should be replaced approximately every 3 months and the True HEPA Filter approximately every 12 months.

		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9287001	Replacement HEPA Filter for DX5/DB5	41.91 x 11.59 x 3.18	0.17	1	43.50 x 13.49 x 4.13	0.27	043859651573	4	44.77 x 14.29 x 17.46	1.11	50043859651578
9287101	Replacement HEPA Filter for DX55/DB55	33.97 x 26.19 x 3.02	0.22	1	35.66 x 27.94 x 4.13	0.37	043859651580	4	37.15 x 17.46 x 28.89	1.70	50043859651585
9287201	Replacement HEPA Filter for DX95	41.43 x 32.07 x 3.02	0.38	1	43.02 x 33.81 x 4.13	0.59	043859651597	4	44.61 x 16.99 x 34.93	2.69	50043859651592
9406502	Replacement HEPA Filter for PT65	36.83 x 27.94 x 2.62	0.36	1	38.58 x 28.58 x 3.81	0.54	043859686117	4	41.91 x 18.42 x 31.12	2.67	10043859686114
9324001	Replacement Carbon Filter for DX5/DB5	36.83 x 27.94 x 2.62	0.36	4	38.58 x 28.58 x 3.81	0.54	043859658169	4	41.91 x 18.42 x 31.12	2.67	50043859658164
9324101	Replacement Carbon Filter for DX55/DB55	41.59 x 11.11 x 0.48	0.02	4	43.18 x 12.70 x 3.65	0.21	043859658183	4	15.24 x 13.65 x 44.45	1.04	50043859658188
9324201	Replacement Carbon Filter for DX95	40.96 x 31.59 x 0.48	0.09	4	41.59 x 32.23 x 3.49	0.54	043859658190	4	15.24 x 34.29 x 44.45	2.50	50043859658195
9406402	Replacement Carbon Filter for PT65	36.83 x 27.94 x 0.64	0.07	2	38.10 x 28.58 x 3.81	0.31	043859686124	4	31.75 x 18.42 x 41.91	1.18	10043859686121
9370001	Replacement HEPA Filter for PlasmaTrue™	33.34 x 27.94 x 3.02	0.25	1	33.97 x 29.85 x 3.65	0.44	043859625451	4	36.83 x 17.78 x 30.48	2.08	50043859625456
9370101	Replacement HEPA Filter for PlasmaTrue™	41.75 x 32.23 x 3.02	0.30	1	45.24 x 35.88 x 3.65	0.58	043859625468	4	44.45 x 18.42 x 36.51	2.64	50043859625463
9372001	Replacement Carbon Filter for PlasmaTrue™	33.02 x 27.62 x 0.48	0.03	1	33.02 x 27.62 x 0.48	0.06	043859625475	4	36.20 x 3.18 x 29.85	0.42	50043859625470
9372101	Replacement Carbon Filter for PlasmaTrue™	41.28 x 31.75 x 0.48	0.05	1	41.28 x 31.75 x 0.48	0.09	043859625482	4	3.18 x 35.88 x 43.82	0.61	50043859625487



Be the first to know!
Register to get the latest information at:
www.fellowes.com/new-products

Workspace Management

54 - 87 Workspace Wellbeing

- 56 - 58 Foot Supports
- 59 - 61 Back Supports
- 62 - 66 Wrist Supports
- 67 - 70 Monitor Supports
- 71 - 74 Monitor Arms
- 75 - 78 Laptop Supports
- 79 - 81 Document Supports
- 82 - 86 Sit-Stand Solutions

87 - 102 Workspace Essentials

- 87 I-Spire Series™ Home Office Solutions
- 88 - 89 PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters
- 90 Earth Series™ Ergonomic Accessories
- 91 - 93 Computer and Organisation Accessories
- 94 CD Storage
- 95 - 96 Mousepads
- 97 - 100 Technology Cleaning

ERGONOMIC WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS

A few easy adjustments to your customer's workstation can make a huge difference to their daily routine. Increasing comfort, health, performance and productivity. Help them to discover how they can prevent bad working habits and risks to ensure they stay productive and engaged in their work with the Fellowes **4 Zone Approach**® and range of ergonomic workstation solutions.




The Zones pinpoint health hazards and promote good posture across four key areas, for healthy working best-practice whether in a corporate office, home office or mobile office work environment.

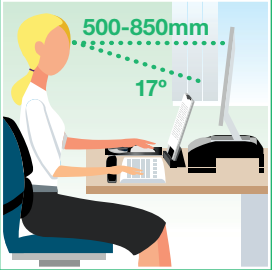
The sequence to the Zones is based on the European Health & Safety legislation which states that adapting the workstation to meet the individual's needs should start with the chair, followed by hands, eyes and the rest follows.



ZONE 1
PREVENT BACK TENSION
 Sitting in a chair without proper support can cause poor circulation, back discomfort, and overall fatigue.



ZONE 2
AVOID WRIST PRESSURE
 Typing on a keyboard or laptop, for hours at a time, can cause pain and discomfort to your wrists.



ZONE 3
RELIEVE NECK STRAIN
 Leaning forward and tilting your head up or down to see your computer screen can place strain on your neck and back.



ZONE 4
REDUCE INACTIVITY
 Alternate between sitting and standing to actively reduce the health risks of sedentary working such as heart disease, obesity, cancer and diabetes.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR BUSINESSES

Bad working habits are bad for business.

Businesses have a legal obligation to ensure that employees are working safely and comfortably, whatever and wherever their location. It's the employer's legal obligation (EU Directive 90/270/EEC) to implement a **workstation risk assessment** when employing new people and for existing employees when their working environment changes (such as a change of position, job tasks, new desk or computer). To ensure you are looking after your employees and abiding by the law, please arrange for them all to undertake the Actively Working Well Assessment (a workstation risk assessment designed in accordance with the EU Directive) at en.fellowestest.co.uk. Don't break the law. **Get your employees working well.**



ERGONOMIC RANGES WITH UNBEATABLE FEATURES

We offer a comprehensive range of solutions to help your customers create a more comfortable, organised and productive workspace. Our products are designed to optimise their workspace, equipment and workflow to make their working life more straightforward, simpler and safer.



FIRA COMPLIANCE

FIRA International are an independent Ergonomic Accrerator.

This logo signifies that the relevant product complies with EU Health and Safety Legislation:

BS EN ISO 9241 Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDT's): Part 5: 1999, workstation layout and postural requirements.



MICROBAN®

Items with this symbol feature Microban® anti-bacterial protection for active hygiene, helping to keep your office cleaner and healthier.



HEALTH-V™ CHANNEL

The patented Health-V™ Channel wrist support range helps relieve pressure on the median nerve to prevent wrist discomfort and injury.

ZONE 1 PREVENT BACK TENSION - Foot Supports

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



ANTI-SLIP
PLATFORM
SURFACE



Professional Series™ Heavy Duty Foot Support

- Elevates feet and legs to relieve lower back pressure
- Simple height adjustment provides 3 platform heights
- Steel structure and platform provides sturdy support
- No fixed angle enabling rocking motion to improve circulation
- Anti-slip platform surface
- Approximate specifications:
 - Platform size: 56 x 35cm
 - Height adjustments: 10.5 / 12 / 13.5cm
 - Incline range: up to 25°

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8064101	Professional Series™ Heavy Duty Foot Support	10.20 x 56.00 x 35.00	5.04	1	13.20 x 38.50 x 61.00	5.12	043859627769	2	27.50 x 39.50 x 62.00	10.32	50043859627764

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



HOT & COLD
SETTINGS



Professional Series™ Climate Control Foot Support

- 3 temperature adjustments of cool fan, low heat, and high heat allow you to adjust the workspace airflow to suit your preference
- Platform offers 3 height and tilt options to help relieve lower back pressure and improve posture
- Auto-off feature turns unit off after 8 hours of use
- Energy efficient: 125 watts (low setting) & 250 watts (high setting)
- Approximate specifications:
 - Platform size: 41.5 x 24.6cm
 - Height adjustments: 10.5 / 12 / 13.5cm
 - Incline range: up to 30°
 - Cable length: 1.25 metres

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8060901	Professional Series™ Climate Control Foot Support	15.00 x 41.50 x 24.60	1.44	1	27.80 x 43.80 x 16.60	1.92	043859577200	2	27.80 x 16.60 x 43.80	1.92	50043859577205

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



INSPIRED BY
REFLEXOLOGY
MAPPING



Energizer™ Foot Support

- Unique design inspired by reflexology mapping
- Energising rubber foot pads offer various massage textures and contours targeting pressure points on the feet
- Intuitive rocking motion helps improve circulation and reduce fatigue
- Scissor motion height adjustment provides 3 platform height settings and up to 25° tilt
- Platform design encourages correct positioning of feet and relieves lower back pressure and improves posture by elevating the feet and legs
- Approximate specifications:
 - Platform size: 45.4 x 33.66cm
 - Height adjustments: 10.5 / 13.5 / 16.5cm
 - Incline range: up to 30°

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8068001	Energizer™ Foot Support	13.02 x 45.40 x 33.66	2.44	1	35.24 x 46.51 x 13.18	2.44	043859675500	2	37.15 x 23.97 x 47.47	5.98	50043859675505

ZONE 1 PREVENT BACK TENSION - Foot Supports

Office Suites™ Microban® Adjustable Foot Support

- Prevents back and leg discomfort by ensuring the correct posture is adopted
- Built-in Microban® protection fights the growth of harmful bacteria for the lifetime of the product
- Rock freely back-n-forth to help stimulate foot and leg circulation or lock in place for firmer support
- Adjust position using foot pressure and it remains in preferred position until you wish to readjust
- Approximate specifications:
 - Platform size: 44.5 x 33.4cm
 - Height adjustments: 10.8 / 12.7 / 14.6cm
 - Incline range: up to 30°



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8035001	Office Suites™ Microban® Adjustable Foot Support	11.11 x 44.45 x 33.34	1.91	1	34.13 x 45.72 x 12.07	2.31	043859487219	2	48.41 x 25.73 x 35.89	5.13	50043859487214

Professional Series™ Ultimate Foot Support

- Intuitive rocking motion helps improve circulation and reduce fatigue
- Surface massage bumps relieve stress and rejuvenate tired feet
- Anti-slip platform surface
- Scissor motion height adjustment provides 3 platform height settings
- Elevates feet and legs to relieve lower back pressure
- Platform design encourages correct positioning of feet
- Approximate specifications:
 - Platform size: 45.09 x 33.66cm
 - Height adjustments: 10 / 13.5 / 16.5cm
 - Incline range: up to 30°



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8067001	Professional Series™ Ultimate Foot Support	10.48 x 45.09 x 33.66	2.22	1	35.56 x 45.72 x 11.43	2.52	043859625086	2	36.83 x 24.13 x 46.99	5.49	50043859625081

Smart Suites™ Foot Rocker

- Rocking motion improves circulation and reduces fatigue
- Simple height adjustment - simply flip the foot rocker over
- Unique tread design to overcome 'product creep' when being rocked
- Surface massage bumps rejuvenate tired feet and relieve stress
- Large platform dimensions to allow for more comfortable rocking



Smart Suites™ Standard Foot Rocker

- Platform size: 49 x 30.3cm (Approximate)
- Height adjustments: 65 / 95cm (Approximate)

Smart Suites™ Compact Foot Rocker

- Platform size: 36 x 23.6cm (Approximate)
- Height adjustments: 65 / 95cm (Approximate)



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8023901	Smart Suites™ Standard Foot Rocker	13.50 x 49.00 x 30.00	1.32	1	49.00 x 31.00 x 7.60	1.55	043859569700	2	16.30 x 33.00 x 51.00	3.58	50043859569705
8024001	Smart Suites™ Compact Foot Rocker	13.49 x 41.91 x 24.13	0.98	1	40.48 x 24.61 x 7.50	1.14	043859569717	2	16.51 x 26.70 x 43.18	2.59	50043859569712

ZONE 1 PREVENT BACK TENSION - Foot Supports

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



Refresh™ Foot Support

- Vented platform allows air to circulate around your feet
- Dual position height settings
- Platform slides to offer angle adjustability for optimal comfort
- 2 oversized massaging panels encourage correct positioning of feet
- Elevates feet and legs to help relieve lower back pressure and improve posture
- Approximate specifications:
 - Platform size: 45.2 x 33cm
 - Height adjustments: 9.5 / 13.5cm
 - Incline range: up to 22°

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8066001	Refresh™ Foot Support	9.53 x 45.24 x 33.02	1.66	1	33.81 x 45.56 x 9.68	1.66	043859675494	2	48.90 x 21.11 x 35.56	3.88	50043859675499

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



Standard Adjustable Foot Support

- Free-floating platform allows legs to stretch for increased circulation
- Offers dual position height adjustment
- Textured surface massages soles of feet to relieve tension
- Approximate specifications:
 - Platform size: 42.5 x 30cm
 - Height adjustments: 8.5 / 10.5cm
 - Incline range: up to 25°

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
48121-70	Standard Adjustable Foot Support	9.52 x 44.76 x 33.33	1.41	1	33.65 x 45.08 x 9.20	1.65	077511481215	2	48.26 x 20.32 x 35.56	4.04	50077511270906

I-Spire Series™



I-Spire Series™ Foot Lift

- Innovative design provides comfort and elevation to your feet and legs whilst working
- Flexible plastic cover for added comfort and support
- Contemporary and stylish design to suit any office or home décor
- No assembly required
- Approximate specifications:
 - Platform size: 45 x 30cm
 - Height: 10.5cm

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9479501	I-Spire Series™ Foot Lift	Black	10.48 x 45.09 x 29.37	1.20	1	11.91 x 45.40 x 29.37	1.47	043859700387	2	26.04 x 31.75 x 46.67	3.41	50043859700382
9361701	I-Spire Series™ Foot Lift	White	10.48 x 45.09 x 29.37	1.20	1	11.91 x 45.40 x 29.37	1.47	043859669196	2	26.04 x 31.75 x 46.67	3.41	50043859669191

ZONE 1 PREVENT BACK TENSION - Back Supports

Back Angel™ Back Support

- Delivers full back support for extended periods of sitting
- 2 wings move independently to mould to your back with vents to promote airflow
- Height adjustable to maximize comfort to 7 different settings (from 14cm in the lowest setting to 23cm on the highest)
- Easy to attach elastic strap fits most chairs
- Modern design complements any workspace



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8026401	Back Angel™ Back Support	38.00 x 44.00 x 14.00	1.60	1	38.50 x 44.50 x 14.50	1.68	043859721856	4	41.00 x 45.00 x 58.90	6.90	50043859721851

Professional Series™ Ultimate Back Support

- Innovative Tri-Tachment™ ensures stability eliminating constant readjustment
- Built in Microban® protection fights the growth of harmful bacteria for the lifetime of the product
- 3 Section lumbar support expands and contracts to natural body curvature
- Thoracic Support is contoured with a low density foam to optimise the postural support in a subtle application
- Fully adjustable design allows it to fit most office chairs
- Easy setup: Place support on chair, position your back and just clip the straps!



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8041801	Professional Series™ Ultimate Back Support	36.50 x 37.50 x 5.50	0.61	1	11.75 x 36.67 x 20.00	0.74	043859685714	2	23.50 x 24.92 x 38.26	1.82	50043859685719

Professional Series™ Heat and Soothe Back Support

- Heating and cooling gel pack helps ease muscle aches and pains
- Simply heat up in a microwave or chill in the refrigerator
- Helps reduce tension by maintaining the natural curve of your lower back to correct slouching
- Slim profile with soft touch fabric enhances personal comfort
- Adjustable strap with buckle fits most modern office chairs
- Replacement gel packs also sold separately



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8041901	Professional Series™ Heat and Soothe Back Support	34.20 x 32.80 x 7.80	0.66	1	34.20 x 32.80 x 7.80	0.66	043859685721	4	40.00 x 33.40 x 36.60	3.62	50043859685726
9191001	Gel Pack	25.00 x 16.50 x 1.00	0.37	1	25.00 x 16.50 x 1.00	0.37	043859579341	20	16.00 x 23.00 x 32.00	7.90	50043859579346

ZONE 1 PREVENT BACK TENSION - Back Supports

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



ADJUSTABLE
LUMBAR
SUPPORT



Professional Series™ Mesh Back Support

- Mesh back support incorporating padded features for additional support
- Gently moulds to your body's contours
- Features vertically adjustable memory foam lumbar support
- Tri-tensioning attachment eliminates the need for re-adjustment and holds the support in place
- Mesh fabric allows air flow for your personal comfort
- Easily attaches to any chair

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8029901	Professional Series™ Mesh Back Support	19.50 x 30.40 x 37.00	0.58	1	52.00 x 44.00 x 20.00	0.59	043859600960	2	21.00 x 45.80 x 53.60	1.74	50043859600965

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



SECURE
TRI-TENSIONING
ATTACHMENT



Office Suites™ Mesh Back Support

- Mesh back support gently moulds to your body's contours to provide maximum uniform support
- Tri-tensioning attachment eliminates the need for re-adjustment and easily attaches to any chair
- Mesh fabric allows air flow for your personal comfort

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9191301	Office Suites™ Mesh Back Support	51.28 x 43.97 x 14.13	0.50	1	51.28 x 43.97 x 14.13	0.50	043859600434	2	52.07 x 18.73 x 44.77	1.50	50043859600439



Mesh Back Support

- Reduces tension by maintaining the stress free lumbar curve of your lower back
- Gently moulds to your body's contours to provide maximum uniform support
- Mesh fabric allows air flow for your personal comfort
- Easily attaches to any chair

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8036501	Mesh Back Support	38.10 x 45.09 x 12.70	0.32	1	40.32 x 45.09 x 12.70	0.35	043859504589	2	39.37 x 17.15 x 44.45	0.91	50043859504584

ZONE 1 PREVENT BACK TENSION - Back Supports

Plush Touch™ Lumbar Support

- The Softest Place Your Back Can Rest™!
- Featuring FoamFusion™ technology for maximum comfort and support, to deliver long-term lumbar support for extended periods of sitting
- Adjustable strap with durable buckle fits most chairs
- Modern design accents to suit any workspace and complements PlushTouch™ Wrist Supports



UNIT		RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK					
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8026501	Plush Touch™ Lumbar Support	35.50 x 9.00 x 19.50	0.29	1	36.80 x 9.50 x 20.00	0.37	043859722327	2	23.00 x 21.60 x 38.00	1.05	50043859722322

Smart Suites™ Slimline Back Support

- Slimmer profile to suit today's office chairs
- Greater flexibility of support to suit the individual user
- Modern soft touch fabric and contrasting stitching
- Adjustable straps hold cushion in place



UNIT		RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK					
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9190901	Smart Suites™ Slimline Back Support	31.00 x 33.20 x 7.80	0.34	1	31.00 x 33.20 x 7.80	0.34	043859556427	2	34.60 x 19.80 x 33.60	1.04	50043859556422

Smart Suites™ Portable Lumbar Support

- Compact design for use on the move
- Supports back during extended periods of sitting
- High-density foam promotes neutral posture
- Adjustable straps hold cushion in place
- Soft brushed cover can be removed for cleaning



UNIT		RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK					
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8042101	Smart Suites™ Portable Lumbar Support	5.40 x 30.40 x 12.60	0.14	1	13.20 x 30.40 x 8.00	0.18	043859685745	4	16.80 x 32.40 x 33.00	2.18	50043859685740

I-Spire Series™ Lumbar Cushion

- Innovative design provides comfort to your back whilst working
- Contemporary and stylish design to suit any office or home decor
- Foam cushion for enhanced comfort and support
- Adjustable strap with durable buckle holds lumbar cushion in place
- Breathable mesh fabric enhances personal comfort



I-Spire Series™



UNIT		RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK						
Code	Description	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8042301	I-Spire Series™ Lumbar Cushion	Black	7.62 x 35.56 x 15.24	0.30	1	17.15 x 35.88 x 7.62	0.43	043859700394	2	20.96 x 17.46 x 37.94	1.14	50043859700399
8042201	I-Spire Series™ Lumbar Cushion	Grey	7.62 x 35.56 x 15.24	0.30	1	17.15 x 35.88 x 7.62	0.43	043859685752	2	20.96 x 17.46 x 37.94	1.14	50043859685757

ZONE 2 AVOID WRIST PRESSURE - Wrist Supports



Health-V™ Fabrik™ Wrist Supports

- Patented Health-V™ channel relieves wrist pressure to help prevent carpal tunnel syndrome
- Built-in Microban® protection fights the growth of harmful bacteria for the lifetime of the product
- Memory foam provides ergonomically correct hand posture for all day comfort
- Palm support glides with the mouse to encourage healthy, natural movement
- Optical friendly mouse pad features superior tracking surface

Code	Health-V™ Fabrik™	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9181201	Mousepad Wrist Support	Black	2.22 x 20.96 x 25.08	0.24	1	2.70 x 23.02 x 28.89	0.30	043859536351	4	9.53 x 24.29 x 30.16	1.41	50043859536356
9184001	Mousepad Wrist Support	Graphite	2.22 x 20.96 x 25.08	0.24	1	2.70 x 23.02 x 28.89	0.30	043859543601	4	9.53 x 24.29 x 30.16	1.41	50043859543606
9180301	Gliding Palm Support	Black	1.91 x 22.86 x 27.94	0.15	1	33.02 x 26.04 x 4.13	0.24	043859536269	4	10.32 x 26.35 x 33.34	1.27	50043859536264
9180101	Gliding Palm Support	Graphite	1.91 x 22.86 x 27.94	0.15	1	33.02 x 26.04 x 4.13	0.24	043859536245	4	10.32 x 26.35 x 33.34	1.27	50043859536240
9182801	Keyboard Wrist Support	Black	1.59 x 46.36 x 8.57	0.20	1	53.66 x 11.11 x 2.22	0.26	043859536511	4	12.70 x 11.43 x 55.25	1.13	50043859536516
9183801	Keyboard Wrist Support	Graphite	1.59 x 46.36 x 8.57	0.20	1	53.66 x 11.11 x 2.22	0.26	043859543588	4	12.70 x 11.43 x 55.25	1.13	50043859543583



Health-V™ Crystals™ Wrist Supports

- Patented Health-V™ channel relieves wrist pressure to help prevent carpal tunnel syndrome
- Built-in Microban® protection fights the growth of harmful bacteria for the lifetime of the product
- Soothing gel provides comfort and support
- Stain resistant, wipes clean with a damp cloth
- Palm support glides with the mouse to encourage healthy, natural movement
- Optical friendly mouse pad features superior tracking surface

Code	Health-V™ Crystals™	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9182301	Mousepad Wrist Support	Black	2.22 x 20.96 x 25.08	0.32	1	28.89 x 22.86 x 2.54	0.37	043859536467	4	6.99 x 24.13 x 29.85	1.64	50043859536462
9182201	Mousepad Wrist Support	Blue	2.22 x 20.96 x 25.08	0.32	1	28.89 x 22.86 x 2.54	0.37	043859536450	4	6.99 x 24.13 x 29.85	1.64	50043859536455
9183501	Mousepad Wrist Support	Purple	2.22 x 20.96 x 25.08	0.32	1	28.89 x 22.86 x 2.54	0.37	043859541195	4	6.99 x 24.13 x 29.85	1.64	50043859541190
9180701	Gliding Palm Support	Black	1.91 x 22.86 x 27.94	0.20	1	33.02 x 26.04 x 4.13	0.29	043859536306	4	13.97 x 27.62 x 34.29	1.49	50043859536301
9180601	Gliding Palm Support	Blue	1.91 x 22.86 x 27.94	0.20	1	33.02 x 26.04 x 4.13	0.29	043859536290	4	13.97 x 27.62 x 34.29	1.49	50043859536295
9183201	Keyboard Wrist Support	Black	1.59 x 46.36 x 8.57	0.34	1	53.66 x 11.11 x 2.22	0.39	043859536559	4	9.84 x 11.75 x 54.61	1.72	50043859536554
9183101	Keyboard Wrist Support	Blue	1.59 x 46.36 x 8.57	0.34	1	53.66 x 11.11 x 2.22	0.39	043859536542	4	9.84 x 11.75 x 54.61	1.72	50043859536547
9183601	Keyboard Wrist Support	Purple	1.59 x 46.36 x 8.57	0.34	1	53.66 x 11.11 x 2.22	0.39	043859541201	4	9.84 x 11.75 x 54.61	1.72	50043859541206

ZONE 2 AVOID WRIST PRESSURE - Wrist Supports



Health-V™ Easy Palm Glide

- Easy Glide moves effortlessly with hand to encourage full, natural movement
- Magnetised mat ensures you don't "lose" contact with your mouse
- Patented Health-V™ channel relieves wrist pressure to help prevent carpal tunnel syndrome
- Built in Microban® protection fights the growth of harmful bacteria for the lifetime of the product
- Memory foam promotes ergonomically correct hand posture for all-day comfort
- Soft, comfortable material provides self-adjusting support to promote neutral hand posture
- Optical friendly mouse pad features superior tracking surface



UNIT		RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK						
Code	Health-V™	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9373003	Easy Palm Glide	Black	4.13 x 23.18 x 30.48	0.22	1	35.08 x 26.04 x 4.60	0.30	043859615742	4	11.91 x 27.78 x 36.35	1.50	10043859615749

PlushTouch™ Wrist Supports

- The Softest Place Your Wrists Can Rest™!
- Innovative FoamFusion™ Technology provides superior comfort and softness to help relieve wrist pressure
- Built-in Microban® protection fights the growth of harmful bacteria for the lifetime of the product
- Soft, breathable material withstands daily wear and tear
- Non-skid backing keeps wrist support in place
- Optical friendly mouse pad features superior tracking surface



UNIT		RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK						
Code	PlushTouch™	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9252003	Mousepad Wrist Support	Black	2.54 x 18.42 x 23.81	0.20	1	3.02 x 20.96 x 27.94	0.28	043859718917	4	9.21 x 22.07 x 29.05	1.26	10043859718914
9287302	Mousepad Wrist Support	Blue	2.54 x 18.42 x 23.81	0.20	1	3.02 x 20.96 x 27.94	0.28	043859718931	4	9.21 x 22.07 x 29.05	1.26	10043859718938
9252103	Keyboard Wrist Support	Black	2.54 x 46.04 x 8.10	0.23	1	2.54 x 11.43 x 51.44	0.27	043859718924	4	12.07 x 11.75 x 54.29	1.24	10043859718921
9287402	Keyboard Wrist Support	Blue	2.54 x 46.04 x 8.10	0.23	1	2.54 x 11.43 x 51.44	0.27	043859718948	4	12.07 x 11.75 x 54.29	1.24	10043859718945

ZONE 2 AVOID WRIST PRESSURE - Wrist Supports

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group

ANGLE
ADJUSTABLE
+/- 10mm



Premium Gel Featuring Angle Adjustable Wrist Supports

- Angle adjustable with a 10mm forward or negative adjustment, allows for individual customisation and a preferred working position to be adopted
- Long lasting polyester covering withstands everyday wear and tear
- Optical friendly mouse pad features superior tracking surface
- Non-skid backing keeps wrist support in place

UNIT					RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Premium Gel	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9374001	Angle Adjustable Mousepad Wrist Support	Graphite	2.54 x 15.72 x 24.92	0.27	1	2.54 x 16.51 x 26.19	0.32	043859589104	4	11.27 x 18.57 x 31.27	1.42	50043859589109
9374201	Angle Adjustable Keyboard Wrist Support	Graphite	2.54 x 48.90 x 8.89	0.80	1	53.34 x 11.43 x 3.02	0.90	043859589326	4	12.70 x 15.08 x 53.98	3.79	50043859589321



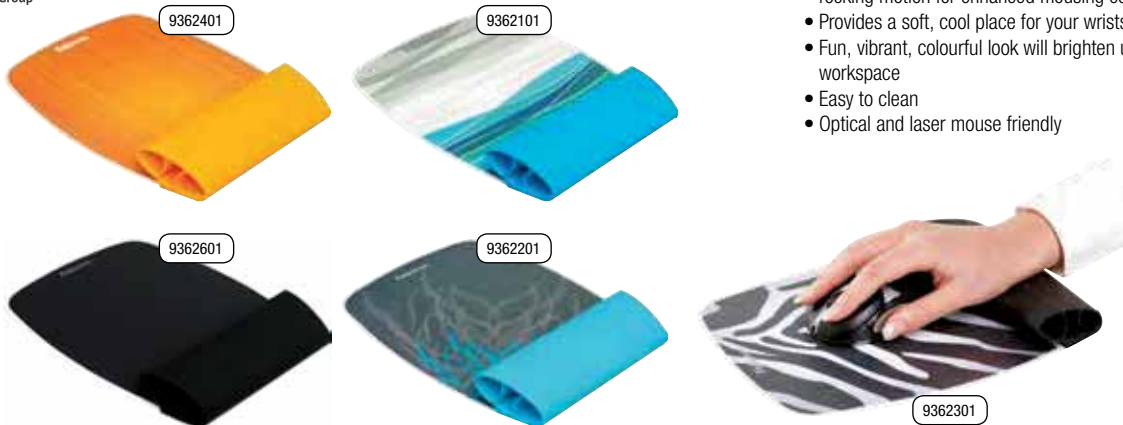
Premium Gel Wrist Supports

- Long lasting polyester covering withstands everyday wear and tear
- Optical friendly mouse pad features superior tracking surface
- Non-skid backing keeps wrist support in place

UNIT					RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Premium Gel	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
91741	Mousepad Wrist Support	Platinum/Graphite	2.38 x 15.88 x 25.72	0.28	1	28.89 x 17.46 x 3.18	0.41	077511917417	4	7.94 x 16.51 x 26.35	1.38	10077511917414
91737	Keyboard Wrist Support	Graphite	1.59 x 46.99 x 6.99	0.36	1	51.44 x 8.89 x 1.91	0.40	077511917370	4	10.16 x 10.16 x 53.34	1.76	10077511917377

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



Silicone Wrist Rockers

- Innovative cylinder design allows for smooth effortless rocking motion for enhanced mousing comfort
- Provides a soft, cool place for your wrists
- Fun, vibrant, colourful look will brighten up any office workspace
- Easy to clean
- Optical and laser mouse friendly

UNIT					RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9362301	Silicone Wrist Rocker	Zebra	2.50 x 17.70 x 25.40	0.15	1	2.80 x 20.30 x 27.90	0.17	043859668038	4	10.10 x 22.80 x 30.40	0.84	50043859668033
9362401	Silicone Wrist Rocker	Orange	2.50 x 17.70 x 25.40	0.15	1	2.80 x 20.30 x 27.90	0.17	043859668045	4	10.10 x 22.80 x 30.40	0.84	50043859668040
9362101	Silicone Wrist Rocker	Ocean	2.50 x 17.70 x 25.40	0.15	1	2.80 x 20.30 x 27.90	0.17	043859668014	4	10.10 x 22.80 x 30.40	0.84	50043859668019
9362601	Silicone Wrist Rocker	Graphite	2.50 x 17.70 x 25.40	0.15	1	2.80 x 20.30 x 27.90	0.17	043859668069	4	10.10 x 22.80 x 30.40	0.84	50043859668064
9362201	Silicone Wrist Rocker	Vine	2.50 x 17.70 x 25.40	0.15	1	2.80 x 20.30 x 27.90	0.17	043859668021	4	10.10 x 22.80 x 30.40	0.84	50043859668026

ZONE 2 AVOID WRIST PRESSURE - Wrist Supports

I-Spire Series™ Wrist Rockers™

- Crisp, clean look coordinates with any home or office décor
- Innovative cylinder design allows for smooth effortless rocking motion for enhanced mousing comfort
- Provides a soft, cool place for your wrists
- Easy to clean
- Optical and laser mouse friendly



I-Spire Series™



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	I-Spire Series™	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9472902	Wrist Rocker™	Black	2.70 x 19.84 x 25.40	0.15	1	3.18 x 29.53 x 21.91	0.20	043859700332	4	10.00 x 24.77 x 32.07	1.03	10043859700339
9314802	Wrist Rocker™	White	2.70 x 19.84 x 25.40	0.15	1	3.18 x 29.53 x 21.91	0.20	043859663064	4	10.00 x 24.77 x 32.07	1.03	10043859663061
9311802	Wrist Rocker™	Grey	2.70 x 19.84 x 25.40	0.15	1	3.18 x 29.53 x 21.91	0.20	043859665518	4	10.00 x 24.77 x 32.07	1.03	10043859665515
9480201	Keyboard Wrist Rocker™	Black	2.22 x 33.02 x 6.35	0.14	1	2.86 x 8.41 x 39.85	0.17	043859700400	4	12.38 x 11.75 x 42.86	0.84	50043859700405
9394201	Keyboard Wrist Rocker™	White	2.22 x 33.02 x 6.35	0.14	1	2.86 x 8.41 x 39.85	0.17	043859665525	4	12.38 x 11.75 x 42.86	0.84	50043859665520
9393201	Keyboard Wrist Rocker™	Grey	2.22 x 33.02 x 6.35	0.14	1	2.86 x 8.41 x 39.85	0.17	043859663187	4	12.38 x 11.75 x 42.86	0.84	50043859663182

Photo™ Gel Wrist Supports

- Transparent gel adds colour to your workspace with photographic designs
- Gel conforms to your wrist for personalised comfort
- Helps to reduce wrist pressure and fatigue
- Stain resistant
- Non-skid backing keeps wrist support in place
- Optical friendly mouse pad



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Photo™ Gel	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9204001	Mousepad Wrist Support	Rainbow Smoke	3.20 x 20.20 x 23.00	0.34	1	27.60 x 22.60 x 3.20	0.40	043859608812	4	9.60 x 24.40 x 29.00	1.78	50043859608817
9202601	Mousepad Wrist Support	Tropical Beach	3.20 x 20.20 x 23.00	0.34	1	27.60 x 22.60 x 3.20	0.40	043859601530	4	9.60 x 24.40 x 29.00	1.78	50043859601535
9205101	Keyboard Wrist Support	Rainbow Smoke	2.60 x 48.00 x 5.70	0.42	1	52.80 x 8.60 x 2.60	0.47	043859608829	4	9.60 x 12.20 x 54.20	2.08	50043859608824
9202701	Keyboard Wrist Support	Tropical Beach	2.60 x 48.00 x 5.70	0.42	1	52.80 x 8.60 x 2.60	0.47	043859601547	4	9.60 x 12.20 x 54.20	2.08	50043859601542

ZONE 2 AVOID WRIST PRESSURE - Wrist Supports



Crystals™ Gel Wrist Supports

- Stylish, transparent gel adds colour to your workspace
- Soothing gel provides comfort and support
- Stain resistant wipes clean with a damp cloth
- Non-skid backing keeps wrist support in place
- Optical friendly mouse pad



			UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Crystals™ Gel	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
9112101	Mousepad Wrist Support	Black	1.50 x 20.20 x 23.00	0.34	1	2.86 x 23.02 x 27.62	0.34	043859527175	4	9.84 x 24.29 x 28.89	1.57	50043859527170	
9114120	Mousepad Wrist Support	Blue	1.50 x 20.20 x 23.00	0.34	1	2.86 x 23.02 x 27.62	0.34	077511911415	4	9.84 x 24.29 x 28.89	1.57	50077511911410	
9144104	Mousepad Wrist Support	Purple	1.50 x 20.20 x 23.00	0.34	1	2.86 x 23.02 x 27.62	0.34	077511914416	4	9.84 x 24.29 x 28.89	1.57	50077511914411	
9112201	Keyboard Wrist Support	Black	1.59 x 5.87 x 47.15	0.31	1	1.75 x 7.94 x 50.80	0.34	043859527182	4	8.89 x 8.89 x 52.71	1.50	50043859527187	
9113709	Keyboard Wrist Support	Blue	1.59 x 5.87 x 47.15	0.31	1	1.75 x 7.94 x 50.80	0.34	077511911378	4	8.89 x 8.89 x 52.71	1.50	50077511911373	
9143703	Keyboard Wrist Support	Purple	1.59 x 5.87 x 47.15	0.31	1	1.75 x 7.94 x 50.80	0.34	077511914379	4	8.89 x 8.89 x 52.71	1.50	50077511914374	
9112301	Flex Rest	Black	1.80 x 12.20 x 8.80	0.18	1	2.40 x 14.80 x 15.00	0.22	043859527199	4	8.20 x 16.60 x 20.00	0.88	50043859527194	
91177-72	Flex Rest	Blue	1.80 x 12.20 x 8.80	0.18	1	2.40 x 14.80 x 15.00	0.22	077511911774	4	8.20 x 16.60 x 20.00	0.88	50077511911779	
91477-72	Flex Rest	Purple	1.80 x 12.20 x 8.80	0.18	1	2.40 x 14.80 x 15.00	0.22	077511914775	4	8.20 x 16.60 x 20.00	0.88	50077511914770	



Memory Foam Wrist Supports

- Soft foam pillow conforms to your wrist for exceptional comfort, yet never loses its shape
- Retains body heat for improved circulation
- Redistributes pressure points and ensures proper hand position while typing and mousing
- Optical friendly mouse pad features superior tracking surface



			UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Memory Foam	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
9175801	Mousepad Wrist Support	Silver Streak	2.54 x 20.16 x 23.50	0.20	1	2.86 x 23.02 x 27.62	0.29	043859497805	4	9.21 x 24.29 x 28.58	1.42	50043859497800	
9172801	Mousepad Wrist Support	Sapphire	2.54 x 20.16 x 23.50	0.20	1	2.86 x 23.02 x 27.62	0.26	043859589074	4	9.21 x 24.29 x 28.58	1.42	50043859589079	
9178201	Keyboard Wrist Support	Black	2.38 x 49.05 x 5.87	0.17	1	53.02 x 8.57 x 2.86	0.25	043859503377	4	10.16 x 12.07 x 53.34	1.18	50043859503372	
9178401	Keyboard Wrist Support	Sapphire	2.38 x 49.05 x 5.87	0.17	1	53.02 x 8.57 x 2.86	0.25	043859503391	4	10.16 x 12.07 x 53.34	1.18	50043859503396	

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Monitor Supports

Professional Series™ Flat Panel Workstation

- 3 height adjustments to maximise viewing comfort
- Laptop Slick-Slide™ allows easy access/storage of both laptop and or docking station under top shelf
- Customisable top shelf allows mini sorter, accessory tray and platform to be moved around
- Integrated cable management and power strip mount organise desk space
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 28" / 71.12cm
 - Max monitor weight: 18kg
 - Height adjustments: 7 / 9.5 / 12cm



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8037401	Professional Series™ Flat Panel Workstation	23.50 x 65.72 x 29.21	2.65	1	14.92 x 65.72 x 34.93	3.71	043859514380	2	30.48 x 35.56 x 66.99	7.65	50043859514385

Office Suites™ Premium Monitor Riser

- Adjustable feet provide 5 height positions to customise to your perfect height
- Stows laptop or keyboard underneath for in-office use and to save space
- Features a convenient cup holder and media storage compartment for up to 8 CD cases
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 28" / 71.12cm
 - Max monitor weight: 36kg
 - Height adjustments: 10.7 / 12 / 13.3 / 14.6 / 15.9cm



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8031001	Office Suites™ Premium Monitor Riser	10.64 x 68.58 x 35.72	2.54	1	36.83 x 70.33 x 11.75	2.77	043859470969	2	38.10 x 25.40 x 69.55	7.71	50043859470964

Office Suites™ Monitor Riser Plus

- Adjustable feet provide 5 height positions to maximise your viewing comfort
- Can be used for monitors or laptops
- Top platform features height and tilt adjustment for a laptop
- In-line copyholder positions documents for easy, comfortable viewing
- Stow laptop or copyholder underneath for space-saving storage
- Storage tray organises business essentials
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 28" / 71.12cm
 - Max monitor weight: 36kg
 - Height adjustments: 10.7 / 12 / 13.3 / 14.6 / 15.9cm

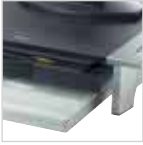


		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8036601	Office Suites™ Monitor Riser Plus	10.64 x 50.50 x 35.71	2.13	1	36.83 x 52.07 x 11.43	2.63	043859504596	2	25.10 x 38.74 x 53.67	6.30	50043859504591

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Monitor Supports

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



5 HEIGHT
ADJUSTMENTS



Office Suites™ Standard Monitor Support

- Adjustable feet provide 5 height adjustments to maximise viewing comfort
- Stows laptop underneath for in-office use and to save space
- Storage tray organises business essentials
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 28" / 71.12cm
 - Max monitor weight: 36kg
 - Height adjustments: 10.7 / 12 / 13.3 / 14.6 / 15.9cm

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8031101	Office Suites™ Standard Monitor Support	10.64 x 50.48 x 35.72	2.13	1	36.83 x 52.07 x 11.43	2.63	043859470976	2	25.10 x 38.74 x 53.67	5.78	50043859470971

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group

BUILT-IN
COPYHOLDER



Premium Monitor Riser Plus

- 5 stacking height adjustments maximise viewing comfort
- Includes 5.1cm storage drawer and built-in copyholder
- Cable management to keep your workspace clutter free
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 21" / 53.34cm
 - Max monitor weight: 36kg
 - Height adjustments: 6.4 / 8.5 / 11.3 / 13.4 / 16.2cm

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9169501	Premium Monitor Riser Plus	Graphite	18.41 x 33.33 x 33.65	1.98	1	33.97 x 34.60 x 11.74	2.29	043859529759	2	35.87 x 25.08 x 35.87	4.99	50043859529754
91713	Premium Monitor Riser Plus	Platinum	18.41 x 33.33 x 33.65	1.98	1	33.97 x 34.60 x 11.74	2.29	077511917134	2	35.87 x 25.08 x 35.87	4.99	50077511862811

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



LETTER TRAY
& ACCESSORY
PODS



Smart Suites™ Monitor Riser Plus

- 3 height adjustments to maximise viewing comfort
- Includes a letter tray and 2 accessory pods for additional storage space
- Stows laptop or documents below top surface to keep desk clutter free
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 21" / 53.34cm
 - Max monitor weight: 10kg
 - Height adjustments: 10 / 11.5 / 13cm

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8020801	Office Suites™ Monitor Support Plus	10.16 x 47.78 x 32.86	0.88	1	33.34 x 48.26 x 10.64	1.52	043859552665	2	23.65 x 35.40 x 50.01	3.72	50043859552660

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Monitor Supports

Premium Monitor Riser

- 5 stacking height adjustments maximise viewing comfort
- Durable plastic base doubles as paper storage shelf
- Cable management to keep your workspace clutter free
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 21" / 53.34cm
 - Max monitor weight: 36kg
 - Height adjustments: 6.4 / 8.5 / 11.3 / 13.4 / 16.2cm



UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK					
Code	Description	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9169401	Premium Monitor Riser	Graphite	16.82 x 33.65 x 34.29	1.27	1	34.60 x 41.59 x 6.66	1.55	043859529742	2	36.04 x 14.45 x 34.77	3.43	50043859529747
91717	Premium Monitor Riser	Platinum	16.82 x 33.65 x 34.29	1.27	1	34.60 x 41.59 x 6.66	1.55	077511917172	2	36.04 x 14.45 x 34.77	3.43	50077511862828

Compact TFT/LCD Monitor Support

- Unique height adjustability with 3 fixed height positions
- Minimal deskspace, maximum comfort
- Platform rotates 45° to assist shared viewing
- Includes storage tray for paper supplies
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max monitor weight: 14kg
 - Height adjustments: 9 / 10.5 / 12cm



UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK				
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
91450	Compact TFT/LCD Monitor Support	12.07 x 42.55 x 28.89	1.11	1	29.83 x 43.50 x 9.53	1.47	077511914508	2	20.96 x 31.12 x 45.72	3.04	50077511914503

Smart Suites™ Monitor Riser

- 3 height adjustments to maximise viewing comfort
- Unique shape fits neatly in desk corner to maximise workspace
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 21" / 53.34cm
 - Max monitor weight: 10kg
 - Height adjustments: 10 / 11.5 / 13cm



UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK				
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8020101	Smart Suites™ Monitor Riser	13.02 x 46.99 x 31.75	0.71	1	47.94 x 32.70 x 10.48	1.06	043859541386	2	22.86 x 35.24 x 50.48	2.77	50043859541381

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Monitor Supports



Standard Monitor Riser

- 3 stacking height adjustments to maximise viewing comfort
- Non-skid foot rings ensure stability on any surface
- Cable management to keep your workspace clutter free
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 21" / 53.34cm
 - Max monitor weight: 27kg
 - Height adjustments: 5 / 7 / 10cm

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9169301	Standard Monitor Riser	Graphite	10.16 x 33.33 x 34.29	0.79	1	34.92 x 34.60 x 6.98	1.05	043859529735	4	34.93 x 20.16 x 35.72	3.33	50043859529730
91712	Standard Monitor Riser	Platinum	10.16 x 33.33 x 34.29	0.79	1	34.92 x 34.60 x 6.98	1.05	077511917127	4	34.93 x 20.16 x 35.72	3.33	50077511917122



Basic Monitor Riser

- 3 height adjustments to maximise viewing comfort
- Lower shelf provides storage for paper and small supplies
- Efficiently organises monitor and power cables
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 21" / 53.34cm
 - Max monitor weight: 36kg
 - Height adjustments: 7.6 / 9.9 / 11.4cm

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
91456	Basic Monitor Riser	11.43 x 38.10 x 41.91	1.32	1	38.74 x 41.91 x 8.41	1.71	077511914560	2	20.32 x 41.91 x 43.18	4.15	50077511914565

I-Spire Series™



I-Spire Series™ Monitor Lift

- Supports monitors up to 5.5kg in weight
- Contemporary and stylish design to suit any office or home decor
- Design coordinates with other items in the I-Spire Series™
- No assembly required
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max monitor size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max monitor weight: 5.5kg
 - Height adjustments: 8.5cm

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9472302	I-Spire Series™ Monitor Lift	Black	12.38 x 50.64 x 22.70	0.66	1	13.18 x 22.70 x 51.91	1.05	043859700295	2	28.26 x 24.77 x 53.98	2.51	10043859700292
9311102	I-Spire Series™ Monitor Lift	White	12.38 x 50.64 x 22.70	0.66	1	13.18 x 22.70 x 51.91	1.05	043859665242	2	28.26 x 24.77 x 53.98	2.51	10043859665249

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Monitor Arms

FOLLOW FELLOWES 3-STEP GUIDE TO CHOOSING THE RIGHT SOLUTION FOR YOU

WHY USE A MONITOR ARM?

- Easily adjust your monitors to the exact height, angle and distance to reduce strain on your neck, back and eyes
- Maximise your workspace and increase productivity
- Ideal for screen sharing or where one desk is used by multiple users

1 Number of screens	2 Mounting option	3 Level of movement
Single Dual vertical or horizontal Triple Laptop Arm Accessories also available	Clamp or Grommet Provides extra security and frees up vital desk space Free Standing Simple to set up and easy to move around Wall Mounted Perfect solution for meeting rooms or where desk space is limited	Pole Mount Allows you to choose a height setting and fix it in place Gas Spring Offers unlimited effortless adjustment Rotate Pan Tilt

Platinum Series™ Monitor Arms

- Fully independent adjustable monitor arms with innovative gas spring technology providing effortless monitor adjustment ideal for collaborative working and screen sharing
- Built in dual USB connectivity makes it easy to connect your favourite devices
- Intuitive cable management system helps minimize clutter
- Easy to mount via clamp or grommet fixing
- VESA compliant
- 75 x 75 / 100 x 100



Single



Dual Horizontal



Dual Stacking



Triple Horizontal

Code	Platinum Series™	Max Monitor Weight	Max Monitor Size	Rotation	Pan	Tilt	UNIT			OUTER PACK			
							H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8043301	Single Monitor Arm	9Kg	30" / 76.2cm	360°	180°	+85/-15°	43.82 x 11.43 x 47.15	2.69	043859727964	1	13.81 x 30.80 x 41.28	3.72	50043859727969
8042501	Dual Monitor Arm	18Kg	27" / 68.58cm	360°	180°	+85/-15°	39.37 x 85.09 x 15.24	5.10	043859716968	1	15.56 x 34.45 x 42.55	6.46	50043859716963
8043401	Dual Stacking Monitor Arm	20Kg	27" / 68.58cm	360°	180°	+85/-15°	69.06 x 89.85 x 8.26	4.99	043859727971	1	13.65 x 37.94 x 58.42	6.62	50043859727976
8042601	Triple Monitor Arm	27Kg	30" / 76.2cm	360°	180°	+85/-15°	88.90 x 134.62 x 15.24	7.82	043859716975	1	16.99 x 33.02 x 61.44	9.64	50043859716970

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Monitor Arms



Professional Series™ Monitor Arms

- Fully adjustable for optimum viewing control
- Intuitive cord management system helps minimize clutter
- VESA compliant
 - 75 x 75 / 100 x 100

Clamp or Grommet Mount

- Easy to mount via clamp or grommet fixing

Surface Mount

- Surface mount allows dual monitors to be used in spaces that do not allow a clamp or grommet mount
- Low profile base



Part of the Exova Group



Code	Professional Series™	Max Monitor Weight	Max Monitor Size	Rotation	Pan	Tilt	UNIT			OUTER PACK			
							H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8041601	Single Monitor Arm	10Kg	32" 81.28cm	360°	180°	+/- 37°	53.34 x 11.11 x 60.96	3.43	043859594214	1	45.30 x 12.00 x 26.00	4.12	50043859594219
8041701	Dual Monitor Arm	20Kg	26" 66.04cm	360°	180°	+/- 37°	55.88 x 11.11 x 98.43	4.58	043859629718	1	28.00 x 11.00 x 59.50	5.50	50043859629713
8043701	Free Standing Dual Horizontal Monitor Arm	16Kg	32" 81.28cm	360°	180°	+/- 45°	49.53 x 88.90 x 27.94	4.23	043859728008	1	12.38 x 30.32 x 45.09	5.13	50043859728003
8044001	Free Standing Dual Stacking Monitor Arm	16Kg	32" 81.28cm	360°	180°	+/- 45°	90.17 x 38.89 x 27.94	4.08	043859728060	1	7.46 x 28.80 x 48.90	4.76	50043859728065



Part of the Exova Group



*Monitor arm not included



Professional Series™ Laptop Arm Accessory

- Fully angle adjustable laptop platform covered in a soft foam rubber
- Holds up to a 17" / 43.18cm laptop
- Adjustable brackets that secure a laptop with a thickness of 14mm to 29mm and width from 258mm to 375mm
- Includes monitor jack plate to enable monitor height adjustability when using dual arm system
- Ergonomic handle for repositioning the platform
- Cable management system minimises clutter
- Cooling vents to avoid your laptop overheating
- VESA compliant
 - 75 x 75 / 100 x 100

Code	Description	UNIT			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8211901	Professional Series™ Laptop Arm Accessory	8.50 x 33.00 x 32.00	2.30	043859706464	4	33.00 x 35.50 x 39.00	10.88	50043859706469

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Monitor Arms

Single Arm Wall Mount

- Fully independent adjustable monitor arm with innovative gas spring technology allows for effortless monitor adjustment
- Intuitive cable management system helps minimise clutter
- Mounts to wall and easily tucks into tight places
- Holds up to 42" monitor (up to 30kg) with a lift range of 28cm
- VESA compliant
 - 75 x 75 / 100 x 100 / 200 x 200 / 100 x 200



							UNIT				OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	Max Monitor Weight	Max Monitor Size	Rotation	Pan	Tilt	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
8043501	Single Arm Wall Mount	30Kg	42" 106.68cm	+/- 3°	+/- 90°	+5° / -15°	47.78 x 22.54 x 51.44	3.54	043859727988	1	7.46 x 36.51 x 50.48	4.31	50043859727983	

Full Motion TV Wall Mount

- LCD/LED/TV wall mount allows for tilt, swivel and levelling adjustment
- Detachable design allows for quick removal
- Intended for screens 23" - 55" and up to 35kg
- Intuitive cord management system helps minimise clutter
- VESA compliant
 - 100 x 100 / 100 x 150 / 200 x 100 / 200 x 200
 - 400 x 200 / 300 x 300 / 400 x 400 / 400 x 300 / 300 x 200



							UNIT				OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	Max Monitor Weight	Max Monitor Size	Rotation	Pan	Tilt	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
8043601	Full Motion TV Wall Mount	35Kg	23" - 55" 58.42 - 139.7cm	+/- 5°	+/- 90°	+2° / -12°	45.40 x 41.28 x 50.17	2.72	043859727995	1	6.67 x 33.02 x 39.05	3.18	50043859727990	



ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Monitor Arms



Office Suites™ Standard Monitor Arm

- Adjust your flat panel LCD/TFT monitor to the optimal viewing angle for maximum comfort
- 737mm range of movement from right to left
- Cable management to keep your workspace tidy
- Approximate dimensions
 - Maximum reach: 41cm
 - Maximum height: 44cm
- VESA compliant
 - 75 x 75 / 100 x 100



Max Monitor Weight	Max Monitor Size	Rotation	Pan	Tilt
9Kg	21" / 53.3cm	360°	180°	+/- 90°

UNIT					RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8034401	Office Suites™ Standard Monitor Arm	58.42 x 12.70 x 10.32	4.08	1	13.65 x 61.60 x 11.43	4.31	043859487103	2	23.81 x 14.61 x 61.91	8.80	50043859487108

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



Smart Suites™ Monitor Arm

- Elevates flat panel monitors to optimal viewing height
- 5 fixed height positions offering up to 10cm of adjustment
- Easy to mount 2 piece clamp
- Approximate dimensions
 - Maximum reach: 36.8cm
 - Maximum height: 11.4cm
- VESA compliant
 - 75 x 75 / 100 x 100



Max Monitor Weight	Max Monitor Size	Rotation	Pan	Tilt
9Kg	21" / 53.3cm	360°	180°	+/- 45°

UNIT					RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8038201	Smart Suites™ Monitor Arm	60.96 x 12.07 x 36.83	2.00	1	8.26 x 46.99 x 17.46	2.38	043859528059	2	19.69 x 19.37 x 48.58	4.99	50043859528054



Laptop Arm Accessory

- Provides adjustability to lift laptop up, or use a monitor and laptop on a dual monitor arm.
- Holds up to a 17" / 43.18cm laptop up to 4.5kg
- Provides effortless laptop adjustment
- Features cooling vents
- Compatible with all monitor arms, excluding Professional Series™
- VESA compliant
 - 75 x 75 / 100 x 100

*Monitor arm not included

UNIT					OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8044101	Laptop Arm Accessory	27.94 x 44.29 x 6.51	1.18	043859728015	1	6.83 x 30.16 x 33.34	1.59	50043859728010

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Laptop Supports

Professional Series™ Laptop Workstation

- 9 height adjustments allow for customisation to the correct eye level to avoid neck strain
- Integrated USB 2.0 hub (4) making it easy to stay connected to your favourite devices
- In-line document holder enables vertical or horizontal orientation
- Air vents to aid laptop cooling
- Rubber strips and padded feet for extra protection for your desk and laptop
- Cable management system minimises clutter
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 6.8kg
 - Height adjustments: 3.6 - 26.35cm
 - Angle range: up to 66°



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8024602	Professional Series™ Laptop Workstation	76.20 x 30.80 x 33.80	3.18	1	79.40 x 31.10 x 34.10	3.49	043859611164	2	14.00 x 36.00 x 41.50	5.60	50043859611169

Smart Suites™ Multimedia Workstation

- 5 angle height and angle adjustments to raise laptop screen to optimal viewing level
- In-line, fully adjustable clip holds multimedia device vertically or horizontally in place reducing neck and eye strain
- Convenient front access 4 port 2.0 USB hub
- Document storage tray with pen holder
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 6kg
 - Height adjustments: 11.4 - 27cm
 - Angle range: up to 45°



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8024801	Smart Suites™ Multimedia Workstation	14.40 x 28.80 x 35.20	0.82	1	35.60 x 29.40 x 11.40	1.14	043859661275	2	23.00 x 31.40 x 37.40	2.72	50043859661270

Smart Suites™ Laptop Riser

- 3 angle height and angle adjustments to raise laptop screen to optimal viewing level
- Integrated USB 2.0 hub quad (4) at the rear making it easy to stay connected to your favorite devices
- Large accessory tray to hold personal electronics and other items
- Air vents to aid laptop cooling
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 6kg
 - Height adjustments: 7 / 8.5 / 10cm



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8020201	Smart Suites™ Laptop Riser	19.05 x 33.34 x 26.99	0.79	1	27.62 x 34.29 x 18.42	1.20	043859541393	2	28.73 x 35.72 x 39.21	3.00	50043859541398

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Laptop Supports

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



SWIVEL FEET FOR EASY CABLE ACCESS



Office Suites™ Laptop Riser Plus

- 6 angle height and angle adjustments to raise laptop screen to optimal viewing level
- In-line copyholder places work at a comfortable viewing position
- Swivel feet for easy cable access
- Air vents to aid laptop cooling
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 5kg
 - Height adjustments: 11.5 - 17.5cm
 - Angle range: 14 - 27.5°

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8036701	Office Suites™ Laptop Riser Plus	16.51 x 38.26 x 26.67	0.73	1	29.54 x 38.74 x 13.34	0.95	043859504602	2	31.75 x 27.94 x 40.64	2.83	50043859504607

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



STYLISH DESIGN



Designer Suites™ Laptop Riser

- 4 angle height adjustments to raise laptop screen to optimal viewing level
- Stabilising front edge prevents laptop from sliding off the unit
- Cooling vents help dissipate laptop heat
- Provides space for USB hub and easy cable management
- Sliding feet let you move and access unit as needed without damaging surfaces
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 11.3kg
 - Height adjustments: 8.8 - 18.4cm
 - Angle range: up to 30°

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8038401	Designer Suites™ Laptop Riser	10.16 x 33.50 x 28.42	0.89	1	10.16 x 34.29 x 28.89	1.12	043859528066	2	22.86 x 30.48 x 35.56	2.67	50043859528061

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group



6 ANGLE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENTS



Office Suites™ Laptop Riser

- 6 angle height adjustments to raise laptop screen to optimal viewing level
- Stabilising front edge prevents laptop from sliding off stand
- Adjustable tilt for optimal viewing angle
- Non-skid rubber feet protect work surfaces from scratches
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 5kg
 - Height adjustments: 11.2 - 17.2cm
 - Angle range: 14 - 27.5°

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8032001	Office Suites™ Laptop Riser	16.51 x 38.26 x 26.67	0.73	1	29.53 x 38.74 x 13.34	0.95	043859470952	2	31.75 x 28.57 x 40.01	2.74	50043859470957

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Laptop Supports

I-Spire Series™ Laptop Quick Lift

- Simple adjustment to 7 angles
- Suit laptops with a limited angle of opening
- Soft touch front ledge holds the laptop in place
- Portable - folds flat to travel
- Recommended usage with an external keyboard and mouse
- Increases air circulation to keep your laptop cool
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 4kg
 - Height adjustments: 3 - 20.5cm
 - Angle range: 110°



I-Spire Series™



			UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8212001	I-Spire Series™ Laptop Quick Lift	Black	4.20 x 32.00 x 28.60	0.80	1	4.60 x 33.00 x 29.00	1.08	043859706792	2	9.50 x 30.00 x 34.00	2.50	50043859706797
8210101	I-Spire Series™ Laptop Quick Lift	White	4.20 x 32.00 x 28.60	0.80	1	4.60 x 33.00 x 29.00	1.08	043859706402	2	9.50 x 30.00 x 34.00	2.50	50043859706407

Maxi Cool Laptop Riser

- Ultra quiet high powered USB cooling fan keeps laptop cool
- 7.5cm incline provides comfortable working position
- Non-slip pads hold laptop securely
- Durable lightweight construction
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 9kg



			UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8018901	Maxi Cool Laptop Riser		32.00 x 31.50 x 6.70	0.75	1	32.00 x 31.50 x 6.70	0.75	043859613069	6	32.00 x 31.50 x 40.20	4.50	50043859613064

GoRiser™ Laptop Riser

- SoftShock™ technology elevates display and provides soft leg cushioning
- 8cm incline provides comfortable working position
- Cooling vents help prevent overheating
- Folds flat to fit most laptop bags
- Easily flips open for use
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 15.4" / 39.12cm
 - Max laptop weight: 9kg



			UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8030402	GoRiser™ Laptop Riser		27.60 x 38.10 x 0.50	0.55	1	31.00 x 38.10 x 0.60	0.63	043859580873	6	9.60 x 33.50 x 40.40	4.21	50043859580878

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Laptop Supports

I-Spire Series™



NO ASSEMBLY
REQUIRED



I-Spire Series™ Laptop Lift

- Raises your laptop screen to eye level relieving stress to the shoulders and neck
- Built-in curvature design prevents laptop from overheating
- Contemporary and stylish design to suit any office or home decor
- No assembly required
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 6kg

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9472402	I-Spire Series™ Laptop Lift	Black	10.48 x 33.50 x 23.65	0.43	1	11.43 x 23.18 x 34.29	0.64	043859700301	2	25.72 x 25.08 x 35.24	1.65	10043859700308
9311202	I-Spire Series™ Laptop Lift	White	10.48 x 33.50 x 23.65	0.43	1	11.43 x 23.18 x 34.29	0.64	043859664153	2	25.72 x 25.08 x 35.24	1.65	10043859664150

I-Spire Series™



INNOVATIVE
CYLINDER
CUSHION



I-Spire Series™ Laptop Lapdesk

- Designed to support a laptop whilst being used on the knees
- Innovative cylinder cushion provides soft but stable surface to rest on legs
- Built-in channel design helps keep laptop cool
- Front end stoppers prevent laptop from sliding off
- Contemporary and stylish design to suit any office or home decor
- No assembly required
- Approximate specifications:
 - Max laptop size: 17" / 43.18cm
 - Max laptop weight: 6kg

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9473102	I-Spire Series™ Laptop Lapdesk	Black	4.29 x 37.94 x 28.42	0.60	1	5.56 x 28.89 x 38.42	0.80	043859700349	2	13.18 x 32.07 x 39.05	1.86	10043859700346
9381202	I-Spire Series™ Laptop Lapdesk	White	4.29 x 37.94 x 28.42	0.60	1	5.56 x 28.89 x 38.42	0.80	043859680603	2	13.18 x 32.07 x 39.05	1.86	10043859680600



ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Document Supports



Easy Glide™ Writing/Document Slope and Corner Booster

Easy Glide™ Writing/Document Slope

- To be positioned in between the monitor or laptop and the keyboard
- Main platform glides freely forward to cover the keyboard creating an ergonomic writing area
- Contoured ledge supports catalogues, books & paperwork up to 5kg without causing discomfort
- Easily angle adjustable 7.5° - 37.5° to enable ease of document viewing
- Removable accessory tray with charging cable manager space



Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
8210001	Easy Glide™ Writing/Document Slope	11.60 x 57.50 x 38.00	5.6	1	17.50 x 61.50 x 44.00	5.96	043859706396	2	37.00 x 46.00 x 63.00	12.86	50043859706391	

Corner Booster

- Transforms any shape desk into a corner workstation
- Maximizes your working area by adding 10 - 15cm
- Soft touch, powder coated finish
- Shaped to enable easy positioning of the mouse and accompanying wrist support device (not included)



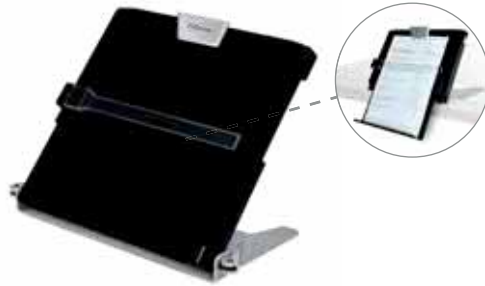
Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
8210201	Corner Booster	4.00 x 58.00 x 32.20	2.15	1	4.00 x 58.00 x 32.20	2.15	043859706419	1	5.00 x 33.20 x 59.00	2.43	50043859706414	

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Document Supports

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group

HOLDS
250
SHEETS



Professional Series™ In Line Document Holder

- In-line positioning promotes neutral posture while reducing discomfort from awkward neck movements
- Top and bottom sections adjust to accommodate different sized documents (books, catalogues and landscape sheets)
- 6 separate angle adjustments from 25° to 75° incline
- Moveable, magnetic line guide holds documents in place
- Stable weighted base
- Folds flat for easy storage

		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8039401	Professional Series™ In Line Document Holder	19.05 x 30.48 x 6.35	1.50	1	6.99 x 33.02 x 20.80	1.73	043859530946	4	30.48 x 21.59 x 34.61	7.31	50043859530941

HOLDS
150
SHEETS



Flex Arm Weighted Base Copy Holder

- Flexible arm adjusts for ergonomically correct viewing height and angle
- Copy clip adjusts to hold A4 documents and wide forms
- Copy holder rotates 90° for portrait or landscape positioning
- Line guide glides up and down or swings out of the way when not in use
- Weighted base offers stability plus storage space for 3 CDs and office essentials

		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9169801	Flex Arm Weighted Base Copy Holder	50.80 x 23.17 x 25.40	2.63	1	36.19 x 24.76 x 9.20	2.86	043859529780	4	38.89 x 27.15 x 39.37	12.84	50043859529785

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group

HOLDS
150
SHEETS



Office Suites™ Desktop Document Holder

- 3-in-1 document holder, memo board and clipboard
- Copyholder adjusts for A3 paper
- Adjustable tilt customises your viewing angle by up to 45°
- Line guide slides up or down and swings out of the way when not in use
- Dry erase memo board is ideal for quick reference notes or reminders

		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8033201	Office Suites™ Desktop Document Holder	38.10 x 26.04 x 15.24	0.73	1	33.34 x 25.56 x 7.94	0.91	077511803321	4	35.56 x 27.94 x 33.02	4.33	50077511803326

I-Spire Series™

FIRA

Part of the Exova Group

HOLDS
15
SHEETS



I-Spire Series™ Document/Tablet Lift

- 5-in-1 Design: document holder, memo board, clipboard, magnetic board and tablet holder
- Copy clips holds up to 15 sheets of A4 paper
- Memo board and clip can be used in portrait or landscape orientations
- Weighted base for added sturdiness and to help prevent tipping
- No assembly required

		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK				
Code	Description	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9472602	I-Spire Series™ Document/Tablet Lift	Black	36.99 x 24.13 x 15.24	0.88	1	33.34 x 24.77 x 5.40	0.94	043859700325	2	35.24 x 12.54 x 26.99	2.24	10043859700322
9311502	I-Spire Series™ Document/Tablet Lift	White	36.99 x 24.13 x 15.24	0.88	1	33.34 x 24.77 x 5.40	0.94	043859664177	2	35.24 x 12.54 x 26.99	2.24	10043859664174

ZONE 3 RELIEVE NECK STRAIN - Document Supports

Standard Desktop Document Holder

- Easel-style stand adjusts for custom height and viewing angle
- Document Holder plate rotates 90° for portrait or landscape positioning
- Line guide glides up and down or swings out of the way when not in use
- Made of sturdy, impact-resistant plastic
- Adjustable copy clip holds A4 documents and wide forms



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9169701	Standard Desktop Document Holder	32.38 x 23.17 x 20.32	0.37	1	33.97 x 23.81 x 4.76	0.57	043859529773	4	37.20 x 22.30 x 25.00	2.49	50043859529778

Document Holder

- Compact, multi-functional document holder for desktop or portable use
- Made of sturdy, impact-resistant plastic
- 6 viewing angles help the user maximise personal comfort
- Folds flat for easy storage or can be used as a clipboard



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
20000	Document Holder	31.11 x 22.86 x 16.19	0.32	1	37.14 x 22.86 x 2.22	0.36	077511200007	6	22.86 x 13.65 x 38.10	2.36	50077511874692

Booklift™ Document Holder

- Specifically designed for planners, large manuals or reference material
- Two adjustable clips hold pages open at the desired location
- Nine height adjustments accommodate virtually any book size and viewing angle
- Easel-style holder with non-skid base folds flat for easy storage
- Holds standard A4-size ring binders



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
21140	Booklift™ Document Holder	24.44 x 29.52 x 5.08	0.31	1	28.57 x 29.52 x 1.58	0.37	077511211409	6	10.47 x 29.84 x 31.11	2.49	50077511211404

Workstation Document Holder

- Workstation Document Holder includes a removable line guide for highlighting text
- Track design allows user to position line guide and paper holder along the top or side
- Easel back extends for height and angle adjustment or folds flat for easy storage



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
21106	Workstation Document Holder	28.57 x 25.71 x 18.73	0.27	1	34.92 x 27.94 x 3.49	0.36	077511211065	6	17.78 x 28.89 x 36.19	2.65	10077511211062

ZONE 4 REDUCE INACTIVITY - Sit-Stand Solutions

Sit-Stand Workstations and Work Platforms encourage desk-based staff to work actively rather than being sat unhealthily in one sedentary position for hours at a time.



Take steps to actively work well

Connect workspace with wellbeing, by adding more movement to the work day and combat the damaging physiological changes that can begin after as soon as 20 minutes in a seated position.

Fellowes® Sit-Stand solutions convert any desk into an active one, to alternate between sitting and standing whilst working and reduce health risks -

[join the movement today!](#)

ergo.fellowes.com

How much could a business save?

Investment in Sit-stand will future-proof the workforce against ill-health and help maintain business performance.

Find out how quickly Fellowes® Sit-Stand Workstations and Work Platforms pay for themselves, in terms of sick-days saved and productivity gains, with our Return on Investment Calculator.

Simply fill in some basic business details and then click for an instant calculation on the number of days it could take for this to pay the business back!

apps.fellowes.com/roi

Get involved with the Ambassador Programme

Ensure the best possible implementation by incentivising Sit-Stand amongst the workforce, using peer-to-peer ambassadors supported by best-practice training resources provided by Fellowes® experts.

Find out about the benefits of an Ambassador Scheme in delivering best-in-class results to maximise success and boost ROI further!

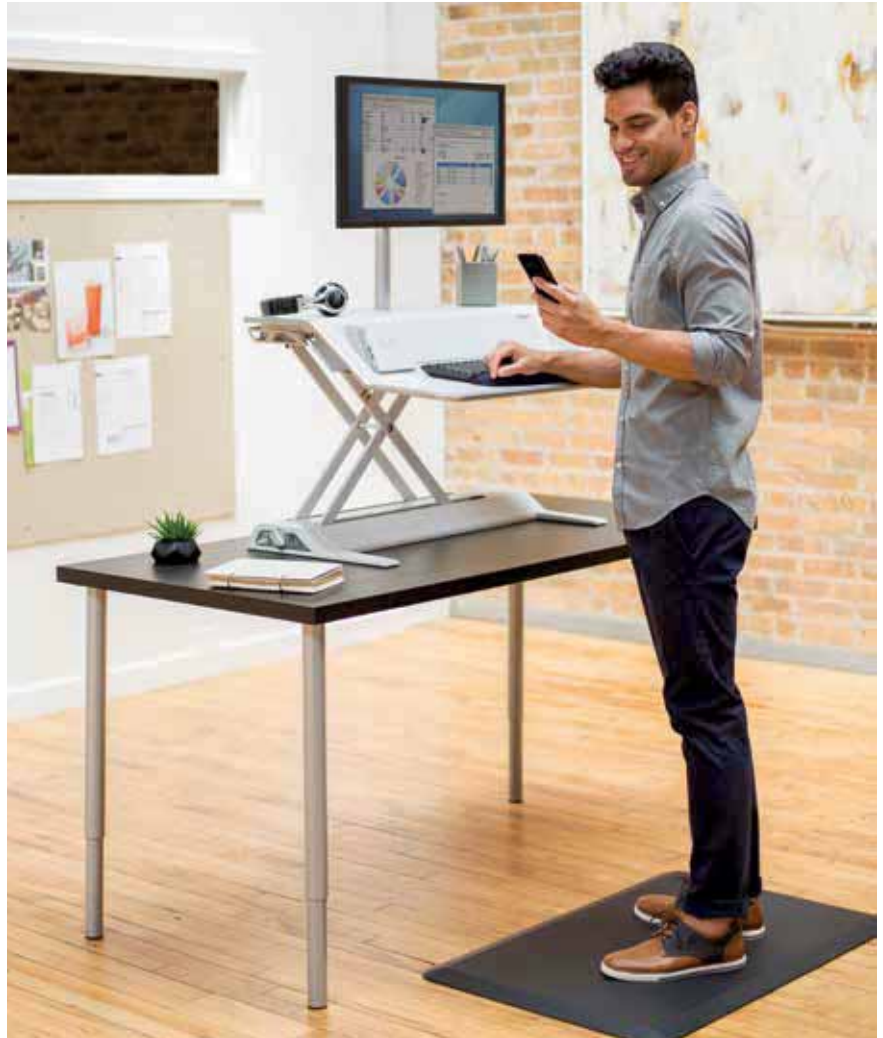
campaigns.fellowes.com/ambassador-uk



ZONE 4 REDUCE INACTIVITY - Sit-Stand Workstations

Lotus™ DX Sit-Stand Workstation

- Next-generation Sit-Stand adds movement to your day to help you work and feel better – effortlessly
- Built-in wireless charging station makes staying productive effortless
- USB ports and viewing channel making it easy to keep your devices fully charged and at your finger tips
- Smooth Lift Technology™ (patent pending) keeps your workstation stable and makes changing positions effortless
- Microban® Protection keeps your workstation cleaner
- Innovative cord management allows your entire workspace to move freely with you
- Arrives fully assembled – no mounting, just unpack and get started
- Compatible with Lotus™ Monitor Arms



Smooth Lift
TECHNOLOGY™

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN®

Code	Description	Colour	Total Max Weight (kg)	Max Monitor Weight (kg)	UNIT			OUTER PACK			
					H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8081001	Lotus™ DX Sit-Stand Workstation	Black	15.8	13.6	13.97 x 83.19 x 61.60	22.68	043859730810	1	71.72 x 23.50 x 89.54	24.72	50043859730815
8081101	Lotus™ DX Sit-Stand Workstation	White	15.8	13.6	13.97 x 83.19 x 61.60	22.68	043859730827	1	71.72 x 23.50 x 89.54	24.72	50043859730822

ZONE 4 REDUCE INACTIVITY - Sit-Stand Workstations



Part of the Exova Group

Smooth Lift
TECHNOLOGY™



ARRIVES FULLY
ASSEMBLED



Lotus™ Sit-Stand Workstation

- The Lotus™ Sit-Stand adds movement to your day to help you work and feel better – effortlessly
- Patent pending Smooth Lift Technology™ and ergonomic handles make height adjustment easy and worry-free, while accommodating multiple users and work styles
- With over 22 varying height adjustments and flush-to-desktop “down” position, you will experience stability at every setting
- Two work surfaces offer generous, useful space to hold all of your essential desk accessories
- Intuitive cable management and charging device slot provide convenient tablet or smartphone viewing at every height
- It comes fully-assembled for quick and easy setup



Code	Description	Colour	Total Max Weight (kg)	Max Monitor Weight (kg)	UNIT			OUTER PACK			
					H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
0007901	Lotus™ Sit-Stand Workstation	Black	15.8	13.6	13.97 x 83.19 x 61.60	22.68	043859716364	1	71.12 x 23.50 x 89.54	24.72	50043859716369
0009901	Lotus™ Sit-Stand Workstation	White	15.8	13.6	13.97 x 83.19 x 61.60	22.68	043859718900	1	71.12 x 23.50 x 89.54	24.72	50043859718905



TWO SPACIOUS
AND STABLE
WORK SURFACES



Lotus™ VE Sit-Stand Workstation

- Compact Sit-Stand Workstation which easily adjusts so you can effortlessly move from sitting to standing multiple times throughout the day
- Waterfall design offers two generous work surfaces to hold all of your essential desk accessories
- Features 38cm of vertical adjustment so you can work in a position that's perfect for you
- Built in cable management to keep your workspace clutter free
- Single clamp design can be mounted to the back of any desk
- VESA compliant
- 75 x 75 / 100 x 100



Code	Lotus™ VE Sit-Stand Workstation	Total Max Weight (kg)	Max Monitor Size / Max Monitor Weight	Rotation	Pan	Tilt	UNIT			OUTER PACK			
							H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8080101	Single	11.4	24" / 60.96cm 9.07kg	360°	-	+/- 15°	107.95 x 73.66 x 72.39	17.83	043859728022	1	72.71 x 26.04 x 86.36	21.68	50043859728027
8082001	Dual	11.4	24" / 60.96cm 9.07kg	360°	-	+/- 15°	107.95 x 73.66 x 72.39	19.28	043859729470	1	72.71 x 26.04 x 86.36	23.13	50043859729475

ZONE 4 REDUCE INACTIVITY - Sit-Stand Work Platforms

Extend™ Sit-Stand Work Platform

- This versatile Sit-Stand Work Platform, with its minimalistic design, transforms any fixed-height desk into an active one
- A premium-tier articulating arm and innovative cable management ensures an all-round range of motion facilitating collaborative working
- A clamp allows you to quickly and easily attach the Sit-Stand Work Platform to the back edge of any work surface
- The single monitor screen attachment offers vertical adjustment (3 settings) plus horizontal and vertical tilting of the screen
- Offers a radius of 1016mm from the arm pole to the front of the keyboard platform.
- The large keyboard tray fits totally flush to the desk
- VESA compliant
- 75 x 75 / 100 x 100



IDEAL FOR COLLABORATIVE WORKING

		UNIT					OUTER PACK						
Code	Extend™ Sit-Stand Work Platform	Total Max Weight (kg)	Max Monitor Size / Max Monitor Weight	Rotation	Pan	Tilt	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
0009701	Single	13.5	11.3kg	360°	-	+/- 15°	104.46 x 65.09 x 105.73	10.89	043859717859	1	16.51 x 54.61 x 83.19	14.92	50043859717854
0009801	Dual	13.5	24" / 60.96cm 11.3kg	360°	+/- 15°	+/- 15°	104.46 x 65.09 x 105.73	12.47	043859717866	1	16.51 x 54.61 x 83.91	16.19	50043859717861

Easy Glide™ Sit-Stand Work Platform

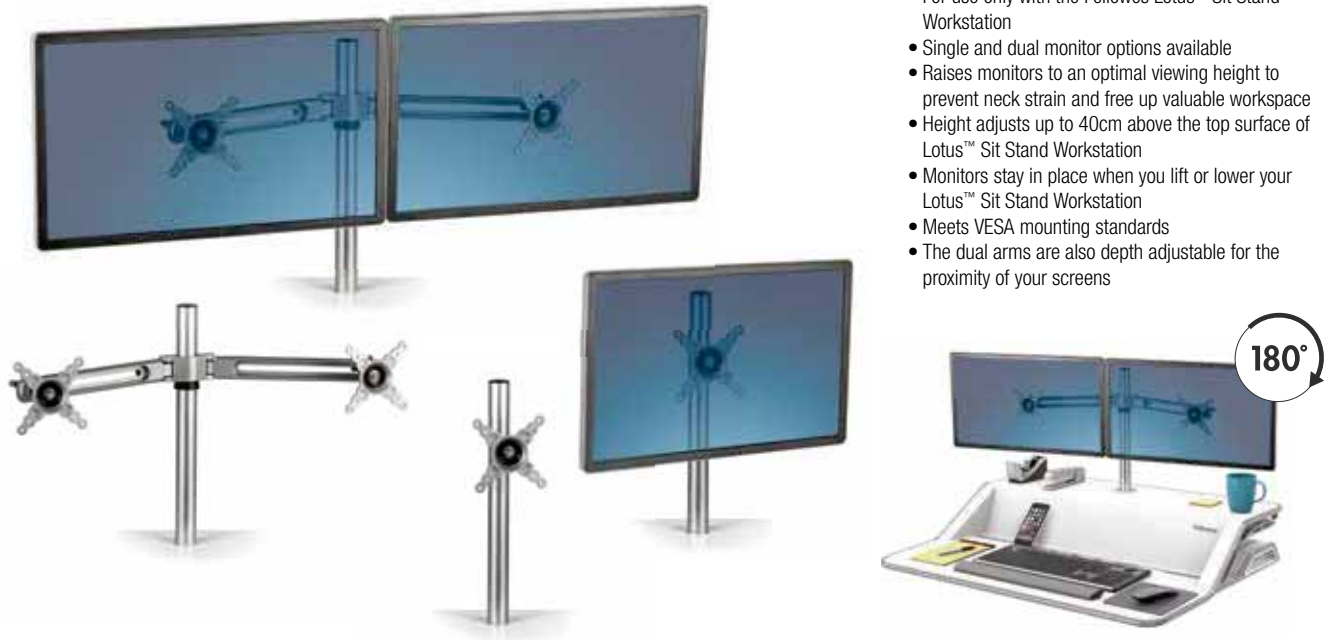
- Smart design Sit-Stand Work Platform with foldable keyboard tray and accessories holders
- Right and left handed repositionable mousing tray on the keyboard platform, holding up to 2.5kg
- Height adjustment range of 560mm via manual movement, using gas spring mechanism which also enables screen-sharing or collaborative working
- Attaches to the desk by clamp and includes cable management
- When not in use, the solution can be moved to the side
- VESA compliant
- 75 x 75 / 100 x 100



RIGHT AND LEFT-HANDED MOUSING TRAY

		UNIT					OUTER PACK						
Code	Description	Total Max Weight (kg)	Max Monitor Size / Max Monitor Weight	Rotation	Pan	Tilt	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8204601	Easy Glide™ Sit-Stand Work Platform	10.5	8kg	90°	-	+ 35° /- 5°	93.98 x 77.31 x 88.98	11.39	043859719518	1	20.00 x 39.53 x 87.95	13.11	50043859719513

ZONE 4 REDUCE INACTIVITY - Sit-Stand Accessories



Lotus™ Sit-Stand Monitor Arms

- For use only with the Fellowes Lotus™ Sit Stand Workstation
- Single and dual monitor options available
- Raises monitors to an optimal viewing height to prevent neck strain and free up valuable workspace
- Height adjusts up to 40cm above the top surface of Lotus™ Sit Stand Workstation
- Monitors stay in place when you lift or lower your Lotus™ Sit Stand Workstation
- Meets VESA mounting standards
- The dual arms are also depth adjustable for the proximity of your screens

Code	Lotus™ Sit-Stand Monitor Arms	Total Max Weight	Max Monitor Size	Rotation	Pan	Tilt	UNIT			OUTER PACK			
							H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8042801	Single	8Kg	27" 68.58cm	180°	180°	100°	41.91 x 11.43 x 13.97	0.45	043859723799	1	10.80 x 15.24 x 43.82	1.25	50043859723794
8042901	Dual	11.8Kg	27" 68.58cm	180°	180°	100°	41.91 x 72.39 x 13.97	2.26	043859723805	1	15.25 x 29.85 x 45.09	2.90	50043859723800



STEP DESIGN TO ENCOURAGE MOVEMENT



ActiveFusion™ Sit-Stand Mat

- Stay active and enjoy the benefits of your Sit-Stand product for longer with the ActiveFusion™ Sit-Stand mat
- Step design promotes stretching and movement throughout the day
- Prevents fatigue by encouraging subtle movement and shifting of body weight
- To be used with any Sit-Stand product whilst standing
- Beveled edges help avoid trip hazards

Everyday Sit-Stand Mat

- Stand in comfort with this durable Sit-Stand mat
- Prevents fatigue by encouraging subtle movement
- Use with any Sit-Stand product while standing
- Beveled edges help avoid trip hazards

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8707101	ActiveFusion™ Sit-Stand Mat	8.89 x 89.85 x 59.69	2.09	1	8.89 x 89.85 x 59.69	3.72	043859728053	4	24.13 x 62.07 x 93.35	16.26	50043859728058
8707001	Everyday Sit-Stand Mat	1.91 x 91.44 x 60.96	2.03	1	63.18 x 20.96 x 20.96	2.44	043859728046	4	44.45 x 44.45 x 65.41	10.93	50043859728041

Workspace Essentials - I-Spire Series™ Home Office Solutions



Create your ideal, inspiring workspace with the Fellowes® I-Spire Series™ home office accessories. Now in colour coordinated black or white ranges. Created to deliver innovative design and enhanced comfort while working.



Monitor Lift



Laptop Lift



Laptop Lapdesk



Quick Lift



Document/Tablet Lift



Foot Lift



Lumbar Cushion



Desk Organiser



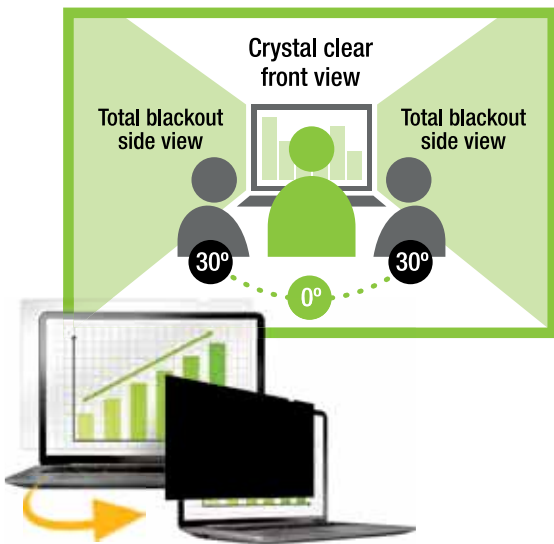
Keyboard Wrist Rocker™

Code	I-Spire Series™	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9472302	Monitor Lift	Black	12.38 x 50.64 x 22.70	0.66	1	13.18 x 22.70 x 51.91	1.05	043859700295	2	28.26 x 24.77 x 53.98	2.51	10043859700292
9311102	Monitor Lift	White	12.38 x 50.64 x 22.70	0.66	1	13.18 x 22.70 x 51.91	1.05	043859665242	2	28.26 x 24.77 x 53.98	2.51	10043859665249
9472402	Laptop Lift	Black	10.48 x 33.50 x 23.65	0.43	1	11.43 x 23.18 x 34.29	0.64	043859700301	2	25.72 x 25.08 x 35.24	1.65	10043859700308
9311202	Laptop Lift	White	10.48 x 33.50 x 23.65	0.43	1	11.43 x 23.18 x 34.29	0.64	043859664153	2	25.72 x 25.08 x 35.24	1.65	10043859664150
9473102	Laptop Lapdesk	Black	4.29 x 37.94 x 28.42	0.60	1	5.56 x 28.89 x 38.42	0.80	043859700349	2	13.18 x 32.07 x 39.05	1.86	10043859700346
9381202	Laptop Lapdesk	White	4.29 x 37.94 x 28.42	0.60	1	5.56 x 28.89 x 38.42	0.80	043859680603	2	13.18 x 32.07 x 39.05	1.86	10043859680600
8212001	Laptop Quick Lift	Black	4.20 x 32.00 x 28.60	0.80	1	4.60 x 33.00 x 29.00	1.08	043859706792	2	9.50 x 30.00 x 34.00	2.50	50043859706797
8210101	Laptop Quick Lift	White	4.20 x 32.00 x 28.60	0.80	1	4.60 x 33.00 x 29.00	1.08	043859706402	2	9.50 x 30.00 x 34.00	2.50	50043859706407
9472602	Document/Tablet Lift	Black	36.99 x 24.13 x 15.24	0.88	1	33.34 x 24.77 x 5.40	0.94	043859700325	2	35.24 x 12.54 x 26.99	2.24	10043859700322
9311502	Document/Tablet Lift	White	36.99 x 24.13 x 15.24	0.88	1	33.34 x 24.77 x 5.40	0.94	043859664177	2	35.24 x 12.54 x 26.99	2.24	10043859664174
9479501	Foot Lift	Black	10.48 x 45.09 x 29.37	1.20	1	11.91 x 45.40 x 29.37	1.47	043859700387	2	26.04 x 31.75 x 46.67	3.41	50043859700382
9361701	Foot Lift	White	10.48 x 45.09 x 29.37	1.20	1	11.91 x 45.40 x 29.37	1.47	043859669196	2	26.04 x 31.75 x 46.67	3.41	50043859669191
8042301	Lumbar Cushion	Black	7.62 x 35.56 x 15.24	0.30	1	17.15 x 35.88 x 7.62	0.43	043859700394	2	20.96 x 17.46 x 37.94	1.14	50043859700399
8042201	Lumbar Cushion	Grey	7.62 x 35.56 x 15.24	0.30	1	17.15 x 35.88 x 7.62	0.43	043859685752	2	20.96 x 17.46 x 37.94	1.14	50043859685757
9473202	Desk Organiser	Black	13.97 x 9.84 x 13.65	0.24	1	14.76 x 14.61 x 10.48	0.34	043859700356	2	16.99 x 16.19 x 22.23	0.85	10043859700353
9381302	Desk Organiser	White	13.97 x 9.84 x 13.65	0.24	1	14.76 x 14.61 x 10.48	0.34	043859680610	2	16.99 x 16.19 x 22.23	0.85	10043859680617
9472902	Wrist Rocker™	Black	2.70 x 19.84 x 25.40	0.15	1	3.33 x 29.53 x 21.91	0.20	043859700332	4	10.64 x 24.29 x 31.75	1.04	10043859700339
9314802	Wrist Rocker™	White	2.70 x 19.84 x 25.40	0.15	1	3.33 x 29.53 x 21.91	0.20	043859663064	4	10.64 x 24.29 x 31.75	1.04	10043859663061
9311802	Wrist Rocker™	Grey	2.70 x 19.84 x 25.40	0.15	1	3.33 x 29.53 x 21.91	0.20	043859665518	4	10.64 x 24.29 x 31.75	1.04	10043859665515
9480201	Keyboard Wrist Rocker™	Black	2.22 x 33.02 x 6.35	0.14	1	2.86 x 8.41 x 39.85	0.17	043859700400	4	12.38 x 11.75 x 42.86	0.84	50043859700405
9394201	Keyboard Wrist Rocker™	White	2.22 x 33.02 x 6.35	0.14	1	2.86 x 8.41 x 39.85	0.17	043859665525	4	12.38 x 11.75 x 42.86	0.84	50043859665520
9393201	Keyboard Wrist Rocker™	Grey	2.22 x 33.02 x 6.35	0.14	1	2.86 x 8.41 x 39.85	0.17	043859663187	4	12.38 x 11.75 x 42.86	0.84	50043859663182

Workspace Essentials - PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters



NOW YOU CAN PROTECT YOUR ON-SCREEN CONTENT, SIMPLY AND EASILY.



PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters

- Darkens screen image when viewed from 30° side angle
- On-screen content only visible with a straight-on view
- Protects your screen from scratches and fingerprints
- Compatible with touchscreen laptops and monitors
- Reversible matte side helps to reduce glare thus preventing eye strain
- 2 options for attachment:

1. Quick Reveal Tabs™ for easy removal and reattachment
2. Double-sided adhesive strips for a semi-permanent attachment

- 1 year warranty

PrivaScreen™

BLACKOUT PRIVACY FILTERS

Fellowes® PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters, black out your screen from a side view to protect your privacy, whilst maintaining a crystal clear screen from the front.

3 Steps to protecting your on-screen information

with PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters by Fellowes®

1
Think
about your business

Does it involve sensitive information?

2
Check
the environment

Who can view your employees' screens?

3
Protect
on-screen content

Keep sensitive information out of sight

Workspace Essentials - PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters

Code	PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
		Aspect Ratio	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters for Laptops and Monitors												
4818601	11.6"/29.46cm (Widescreen)	16:9	257	146	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.23	043859719594	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.15	50043859719599
4815301	12.1"/30.73cm (Widescreen)	16:10	260	164	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.21	043859692170	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.11	50043859692175
4813001	12.5"/31.75cm (Widescreen)	16:9	278	156	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.22	043859688999	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.16	50043859688994
4806801	13.3"/33.78cm (Widescreen)	16:9	292	165	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.22	043859660155	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.16	50043859660150
4814301	13.3"/33.78cm (Widescreen)	16:10	287	179	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.22	043859692071	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.13	50043859692076
4812001	14.0"/35.56cm (Widescreen)	16:9	310	173	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.23	043859688289	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.16	50043859688284
4800001	14.1"/35.81cm (Standard)	4:3	286	216	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.23	043859541454	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.25	50043859541459
4800601	14.1"/35.81cm (Widescreen)	16:10	305	191	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.23	043859541515	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.19	50043859541510
4815701	14.1"/35.81cm (Widescreen)	16:9	310	175	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.23	043859699698	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.16	50043859699693
4800101	15.0"/38.10cm (Standard)	4:3	305	229	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.24	043859541461	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.25	50043859541466
4800701	15.4"/39.12cm (Widescreen)	16:10	332	208	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.24	043859541522	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.16	50043859541527
4802001	15.6"/39.62cm (Widescreen)	16:9	345	194	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.24	043859638864	4	5.08 x 29.53 x 40.96	1.16	50043859638869
4800301	17.0"/43.18cm (Standard)	5:4	338	270	1	44.80 x 35.90 x 0.30	0.35	043859541478	4	5.08 x 36.51 x 46.04	1.70	50043859541473
4801001	17.0"/43.18cm (Widescreen)	16:10	368	230	1	44.80 x 35.90 x 0.30	0.34	043859547326	4	5.08 x 37.15 x 46.04	1.84	50043859547321
4802301	17.3"/43.94cm (Widescreen)	16:9	382	214	1	44.80 x 35.90 x 0.30	0.34	043859638871	4	5.08 x 37.15 x 46.04	1.84	50043859638876
4800401	18.1"/45.97cm (Standard)	5:4	359	289	1	44.80 x 35.90 x 0.30	0.36	043859541485	4	5.08 x 36.51 x 46.04	1.97	50043859541480
4815201	18.5"/46.99cm (Widescreen)	16:9	410	230	1	44.80 x 35.90 x 0.30	0.35	043859692163	4	5.08 x 37.15 x 46.04	1.75	50043859692168
4800501	19.0"/48.26cm (Standard)	5:4	376	301	1	44.80 x 35.90 x 0.30	0.36	043859541492	4	5.08 x 37.15 x 46.04	1.84	50043859541497
4801101	19.0"/48.26cm (Widescreen)	16:10	411	257	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.40	043859560547	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.18	50043859560542
4815801	19.5"/49.53cm (Widescreen)	16:9	433	237	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.49	043859699704	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.22	50043859699709
4813101	20.0"/50.80cm (Widescreen)	16:9	443	250	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.41	043859689002	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.20	50043859689007
4801201	20.1"/51.05cm (Standard)	4:3	409	308	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.42	043859560554	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.20	50043859560559
4801301	20.1"/51.05cm (Widescreen)	16:10	435	273	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.42	043859560561	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.09	50043859560566
4807001	21.5"/54.61cm (Widescreen)	16:9	476	268	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.42	043859660179	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.09	50043859660174
4801501	22.0"/55.88cm (Widescreen)	16:10	473	295	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.44	043859560578	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.18	50043859560573
4807101	23.0"/58.42cm (Widescreen)	16:9	510	287	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.44	043859660186	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.22	50043859660181
4814401	23.6"/59.94cm (Widescreen)	16:9	521	294	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.44	043859692088	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.18	50043859692083
4816901	23.8"/60.45cm (Widescreen)	16:9	528	297	1	65.70 x 37.20 x 0.30	0.58	043859710843	4	5.40 x 38.74 x 68.10	2.79	50043859710848
4801601	24.0"/50.96cm (Widescreen)	16:10	518	324	1	54.50 x 34.90 x 0.30	0.45	043859560585	4	5.40 x 36.99 x 57.63	2.22	50043859560580
4811801	24.0"/50.96cm (Widescreen)	16:9	531	298	1	65.50 x 36.90 x 0.30	0.59	043859688272	4	5.40 x 39.53 x 68.10	2.68	50043859688277
4815101	26.0"/66.04cm (Widescreen) (25.5"/64.77cm diagonal)	16:10	551	345	1	65.70 x 37.20 x 0.30	0.60	043859692156	4	5.40 x 38.74 x 68.10	2.81	50043859692151
4815001	27.0"/68.58cm (Widescreen)	16:9	597	335	1	65.70 x 37.20 x 0.30	0.60	043859692149	4	5.40 x 38.74 x 68.10	2.93	50043859692144
PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters for MacBook® and iMac®												
4814601	13.3"/33.02cm MacBook® Air™ (Widescreen)	16:10	287	179	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.21	043859692101	4	5.08 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.11	50043859692106
4818301	MacBook® Pro 13"/33.02cm w/ Retina (2012-2015) (Widescreen)	16:10	306	202	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.23	043859719563	4	5.24 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.15	50043859719568
4818401	MacBook® Pro 15"/38.1cm w/ Retina (2012-2015) (Widescreen)	16:10	352	230	1	38.70 x 26.70 x 0.30	0.23	043859719570	4	5.24 x 28.58 x 40.64	1.15	50043859719575
4818501	iMac® 27" (Diagonal) /68.58cm (Widescreen)	16:9	649	387	1	68.40 x 41.75 x 0.48	0.72	043859719587	4	5.40 x 44.45 x 70.96	3.49	50043859719582

FIND YOUR CORRECT SIZE FILTER

TRY ONE OF THE FELLOWES FREE ONLINE TOOLS TO SELECT YOUR PERFECT FIT.

www.fellowes.com

THE PERFECT FIT SELECTOR TOOL



Use our handy screen measuring tool to help you identify the size of the screen in use and suggest the matching PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filters.

OR THE DEVICE DIRECTORY



Helps you to identify the right PrivaScreen™ Blackout Privacy Filter for your device (or any device, even if you are not working on it), by searching via the device brand and model.

Workspace Essentials - Earth Series™ Workspace Accessories

Stylishly designed, strong and durable, biodegradable fibreboard desk and ergonomic accessories, made from pre and post consumer waste and assembled with natural rubber bands.



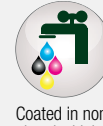
100% Recycled



100% Recyclable



Minimal Packaging



Coated in non-chemical inks



Earth Series™ Monitor Riser

- Monitor riser with 2 storage trays
- Raises your screen to optimal viewing level to reduce strain on your neck and eyes
- 3 height adjustments
- Strong and durable product design
- Comes in an easy to assemble flat pack - Max monitor size: 21" / 53.3cm



Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8013901	Earth Series™ Monitor Riser	13.00 x 28.50 x 35.50	0.60	1	1.18 x 36.00 x 2.80	1.19	043859569779	10	30.50 x 29.00 x 37.00	12.85	50043859569774



8010601

Earth Series™ Multi-Shelf Letter Tray

- 3 Shelves for A4 paper and an additional storage shelf for office accessories
- Comes in an easy to assemble flat pack



8010701

Earth Series™ Organiser File

- 5 shelves to fully organise your papers and magazines
- Comes in an easy to assemble flat pack



8011201

Earth Series™ Organiser Tray

- Organiser Tray holder 12 CD's and has 8 compartments for stationary
- Comes in an easy to assemble flat pack

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK		
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8010601	Earth Series™ Multi-Shelf Letter Tray	3.00 x 35.00 x 15.00	0.50	1	3.00 x 35.00 x 15.00	0.50	043859546787	10	36.00 x 27.50 x 31.00	12.75	50043859546782
8010701	Earth Series™ Organiser File	3.00 x 35.00 x 17.00	1.19	1	3.00 x 35.00 x 17.00	1.19	043859546794	10	36.00 x 31.00 x 33.00	13.69	50043859546799
8011201	Earth Series™ Organiser Tray	2.50 x 27.00 x 7.00	0.39	1	2.50 x 27.00 x 7.00	0.39	043859546824	10	28.00 x 15.00 x 26.50	3.87	50043859546829

Workspace Essentials - Computer and Organisation Accessories

Literature Organisers

- Organize literature, mail, forms and more
- 24, 36 or 72 A4 sized compartments options available
- Faster and easy assembly
- Sturdy melamine faced particle board construction with corrugated board compartments
- Includes plastic finishing channels and self-adhesive labels for easy file identification
- Subtle Dove Grey colour to blend in to any office environment



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Literature Organiser	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
25041	24 x A4 compartments	59.53 x 73.66 x 30.16	11.98	1	15.24 x 82.55 x 31.12	11.34	077511250415	1	15.24 x 31.12 x 82.55	11.34	10077511250412
25061	36 x A4 compartments	88.11 x 73.66 x 30.16	16.33	1	17.78 x 96.52 x 31.12	14.97	077511250613	1	17.78 x 31.12 x 96.52	14.97	10077511250610
25121	72 x A4 compartments	175.58 x 73.66 x 30.16	31.27	1	31.43 x 98.43 x 31.75	29.78	077511251214	1	31.75 x 31.43 x 98.43	29.78	10077511251211

Machine Organiser

- Sturdy machine stand which will support virtually any laser or inkjet printer or fax machine up to 27kg of weight
- Store all your print and fax supplies, envelopes and paper in one convenient location
- Includes 4 storage drawers (1 large 3 standard) with the choice of up to 8 drawer positions
- Features a detachable cable management clip to organise up to 3 sizes of cables
- Additional pack of 2 shallow drawers available (2400501)



		UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
24004	Machine Organiser	54.00 x 34.50 x 13.50	2.30	1	54.50 x 36.50 x 14.50	2.72	077511240041	4	59.00 x 38.00 x 56.00	11.20	50077511240046
2400501	Machine Organiser Drawer	35.50 x 25.70 x 2.20	0.19	1	36.00 x 26.80 x 5.30	0.51	N/A	1	36.00 x 26.80 x 5.30	0.51	50043859472111

Workspace Essentials - Computer and Organisation Accessories



CPU Stand

- Saves desk space by storing CPU under or beside desk
- Width adjusts from 15.2 to 22.9cm to accommodate virtually all CPUs
- Solid steel construction with padding to protect and cushion CPU
- Four castors provide easy mobility for cleaning and accessing rear cables
- 2 locking castors ensure stability

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9169201	CPU Stand	22.00 x 21.80 x 8.20	1.94	1	23.40 x 22.20 x 9.00	2.06	043859529728	2	25.80 x 19.40 x 24.60	4.34	50043859529723



Office Suites™ CPU/Shredder Stand

- Saves desk space by storing CPU under or beside your desk
- Fully adjustable width
- Sturdy heavy duty construction holds up to 50kg
- Can also be used to hold shredders, waste bins and other items
- Lockable wheels
- Minimal assembly required

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
8039001	Office Suites™ CPU/Shredder Stand	20.00 x 13.00 x 33.00	0.90	1	42.20 x 20.60 x 7.00	1.08	043859524709	4	16.20 x 43.40 x 44.20	4.94	50043859524704



CableZip™

- Tidy all your cables and wires in an instant!
- CableZip™ has been designed to rid your office or home, easily and safely, of the unsightly jumble of cables created by the array of electrical products we all own
- Fully re-usable and can easily be cut into size to suit any space
- Two or more CableZip's can be combined to suit longer wire lengths and it can be opened at any time to allow cables to be removed
- CableZip™ is 2m long and 2cm in diameter

Code	Description	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
		H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
99439	CableZip™	2.00 x 2.00 x 200.00	0.11	1	28.50 x 22.80 x 5.00	0.19	077511994395	6	33.00 x 24.00 x 30.00	2.40	50077511994390

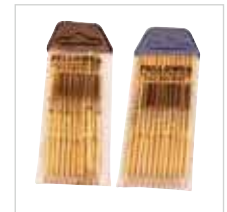
Workspace Essentials - Computer and Organisation Accessories

Ball Point Pen with Stand

- Suitable for use on counters and desks
- Microban® anti-bacterial protection keeps product cleaner
- Secure 52cm chrome chain for ease of use
- Stable 300g weighted base
- Contains adhesive pads to secure to counter or desk and 1 Blue ink cartridge
- Refills available in Blue (0910301) / Black (0911502)



PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN



UNIT					RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	Colour	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9821502	Ball Point Pen with Stand	Black	14.00 x 9.40 x 9.40	0.22	1	15.00 x 10.20 x 3.60	0.24	3261590982153	12	12.40 x 17.20 x 32.60	3.18	50043859533980
0911502	Replacement Ink (12 Pack)	Black	10.00 x 0.20 x 0.20	0.01	1	0.30 x 4.60 x 13.15	0.01	3261590091152	10	18.00 x 2.50 x 11.00	0.13	50043859534017
0910301	Replacement Ink (12 Pack)	Blue	10.00 x 0.20 x 0.20	0.01	1	0.30 x 4.60 x 13.15	0.01	3261559009129	10	18.00 x 2.50 x 11.00	0.13	50043859534000

Office Suites™

Deluxe Keyboard Manager

- Features 3 height adjustments to suit preferred work position and reduce neck strain and shoulder tension
- Moves keyboard and mouse off the desktop to save workspace
- Soothing built in wrist supports with Microban® Anti-bacterial protection keeps your product cleaner for longer
- Mouse tray mounts on right or left side of keyboard tray and stows underneath when not in use
- Built in keyboard stop holds the keyboard securely in place
- Adjusts to 4.4, 5.4 or 6.4cm below the desk
- Max weight 15kg



PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN

UNIT					RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
8031201	Office Suites™ Deluxe Keyboard Manager	6.35 x 81.00 x 35.72	2.27	1	36.83 x 51.12 x 7.46	2.45	043859470921	1	38.10 x 8.59 x 64.14	3.31	50043859470926	

Underdesk Keyboard Manager

- Perfect for converting conventional desks to a more convenient workstation
- Adjust to 3 different heights for custom comfort
- Tray glides are designed for smooth and silent movement
- Fits virtually any keyboard
- Retractable mouse tray installs on left or right hand side
- Adjusts to 4.3, 5.3 or 6.4cm below the desk
- Max weight 36kg



UNIT					RETAIL PACK				OUTER PACK			
Code	Description	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
93804	Underdesk Keyboard Manager	5.87 x 55.88 x 29.53	1.76	1	5.72 x 56.52 x 31.12	2.08	077511938047	2	33.02 x 13.34 x 58.42	4.45	50077511938042	

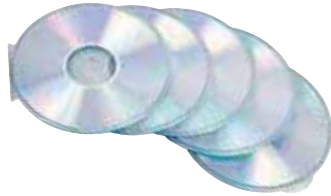
Workspace Essentials - CD Storage



9823102 (Black)
9823003 (Grey)

CD Spring

- May be used horizontally or vertically
- 30 CD capacity plus additional storage for 18 CDs on top of unit vertically



9834201 (5 Pack)

CD Round Cases

- Slimline CD case for storage or transportation
- Made from durable polypropylene



98307 (5 Pack - Dual)
98310 (10 Pack - Standard)

CD Jewel Cases

- CD Jewel replacement cases
- Dual 5 pack - each case holds 2 CDs
- Standard 10 pack - each case holds 1 CD



98317 (25 Pack - Assorted)
98316 (25 Pack - Transparent)
98338 (10 Pack - Transparent)

Slimline CD Jewel Cases

- Durable plastic replacement cases hold 1 CD/DVD each
- One slimline jewel case is half the thickness of a standard jewel case
- Includes area for insert booklet
- Product is 100% recyclable



83357 (5 Pack - Standard)
9830201 (10 Pack - Slimline)

DVD Plastic Cases

- Shatter resistant DVD Plastic replacement case
- Holds 1 CD/DVD and booklet
- Slimline and standard sizes available



90690 (50 Pack - White)
90691 (100 Pack - White)
90689 (50 Pack - Assorted)

CD Paper Envelopes

- Manufactured from white wood free paper
- Includes a window measuring 10cm in diameter to view CD contents
- Can be used to store media, or as a means of transportation



98315 (5 Pack)

Adhesive CD Holder

- Protect discs while keeping them attached to files or binders
- Each holder securely attaches 1 CD
- Holders are clear for easy identification



9831201

CD/DVD Plastic Wallets

- Made from clear plastic for easy viewing
- Can be used to store media, or as a means of transportation

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9823102	CD Spring	Black	26.00 x 26.50 x 16.50	0.90	1	26.50 x 27.00 x 17.00	1.12	043859524693	4	29.50 x 36.00 x 55.00	5.35	10043859524690
9823003	CD Spring	Grey	26.00 x 26.50 x 16.50	0.90	1	26.50 x 27.00 x 17.00	1.12	077511982309	4	29.50 x 36.00 x 55.00	5.35	50077511982304
9834201	CD Round Cases	Clear	12.80 x 12.20 x 0.40	0.02	5	2.10 x 12.20 x 12.80	0.10	043859526451	6	14.50 x 13.20 x 14.90	0.67	50043859526456
98307	CD Jewel Cases (Dual)	Clear	12.00 x 14.00 x 1.00	0.06	5	12.50 x 5.00 x 14.50	0.29	077511983078	6	13.50 x 15.00 x 31.50	1.90	10077511983075
98310	CD Jewel Cases (Standard)	Clear	12.38 x 13.97 x 0.95	0.09	10	12.50 x 10.00 x 14.00	0.60	077511983108	6	14.50 x 30.50 x 37.00	4.00	10077511983105
98317	Slimline CD Jewel Cases	Assorted	12.54 x 14.29 x 0.48	0.43	25	12.54 x 14.29 x 13.02	0.89	077511983177	6	14.29 x 30.16 x 44.77	5.65	50077511983172
98316	Slimline CD Jewel Cases	Clear	12.54 x 14.29 x 0.48	0.43	25	12.54 x 14.29 x 13.02	0.89	077511983160	6	14.29 x 30.16 x 44.77	5.65	50077511983165
98338	Slimline CD Jewel Cases	Clear	12.54 x 14.29 x 0.48	0.43	10	5.00 x 12.40 x 14.10	0.36	043859526420	6	13.80 x 14.90 x 32.40	2.30	50043859526425
83357	DVD Plastic Cases (Standard)	Black	19.05 x 13.49 x 1.42	0.07	5	19.00 x 6.80 x 13.40	0.36	077511833571	4	14.20 x 15.00 x 39.30	1.48	50077511833576
9830201	DVD Plastic Cases (Slimline)	Black	19.00 x 13.40 x 0.60	0.04	10	19.00 x 6.80 x 13.40	0.60	043859521104	4	14.70 x 20.40 x 28.00	2.30	50043859521109
90690	CD Paper Envelopes	White	12.54 x 12.54 x 0.08	0.00	50	15.72 x 12.86 x 3.81	0.14	077511906909	6	13.00 x 13.00 x 27.50	0.98	50077511906904
90691	CD Paper Envelopes	White	12.54 x 12.54 x 0.08	0.00	100	15.72 x 12.86 x 6.35	0.39	077511906916	2	14.61 x 13.97 x 40.64	2.00	50077511906911
90689	CD Paper Envelopes	Assorted	12.54 x 12.54 x 0.08	0.00	50	15.72 x 12.86 x 3.81	0.14	043859521227	6	13.00 x 13.00 x 27.50	0.98	50043859521222
98315	Adhesive CD Holder	Clear	13.97 x 13.34 x 0.16	0.00	5	17.15 x 13.97 x 0.48	0.04	077511983153	15	16.51 x 6.03 x 14.29	0.62	50077511983158
9831201	CD/DVD Plastic Wallets	Clear	16.40 x 13.80 x 3.40	0.28	100	19.50 x 14.20 x 4.00	0.32	043859590612	6	11.80 x 15.60 x 35.00	2.00	50043859590617

Workspace Essentials - Mousepad

Brite™ Mats Round

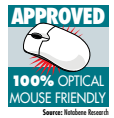
- Thin hard surface improves tracking for all mice
- Advanced printing technology provides superior mouse speed and control
- Durable surface cleans easily and is virtually indestructible under normal use
- Non-reflective with non-skid backing
- Made from 80% recycled material



Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5880703	Brite™ Mats Round	Apple	0.20 x 19.80 x 19.80	0.07	1	0.20 x 20.50 x 26.00	0.08	043859508969	6	3.00 x 22.40 x 27.80	0.56	50043859531382
5880904	Brite™ Mats Round	Football	0.20 x 19.80 x 19.80	0.07	1	0.20 x 20.60 x 26.60	0.08	043859508983	6	3.00 x 22.40 x 27.80	0.56	50043859531429
5881103	Brite™ Mats Round	Goldfish Bowl	0.20 x 19.80 x 19.80	0.07	1	0.20 x 20.50 x 26.00	0.08	043859509003	6	3.00 x 22.40 x 27.80	0.56	50043859531467
5881203	Brite™ Mats Round	Smarties	0.20 x 19.80 x 19.80	0.07	1	0.20 x 20.50 x 26.00	0.08	043859528950	6	3.00 x 22.40 x 27.80	0.56	50043859531481

Brite™ Mats Square

- Thin hard surface improves tracking for all mice
- Advanced printing technology provides superior mouse speed and control
- Durable surface cleans easily and is virtually indestructible under normal use
- Non-reflective with non-skid backing
- Made from 80% recycled material



Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
58712	Brite™ Mats Square	Cascades	0.20 x 19.00 x 24.00	0.09	1	0.20 x 24.40 x 26.50	0.12	077511587122	6	5.79 x 26.82 x 29.87	1.09	50077511587127
58713	Brite™ Mats Square	Waves	0.20 x 19.00 x 24.00	0.09	1	0.20 x 24.40 x 26.50	0.12	077511587139	6	5.79 x 26.82 x 29.87	1.09	50077511587134
58715	Brite™ Mats Square	Earth & Moon	0.20 x 19.00 x 24.00	0.09	1	0.20 x 24.40 x 26.50	0.12	077511587153	6	5.79 x 26.82 x 29.87	1.09	50077511587158
58750	Brite™ Mats Square	Palm Moods	0.20 x 19.00 x 24.00	0.09	1	0.20 x 24.40 x 26.50	0.12	077511587504	6	5.79 x 26.82 x 29.87	1.09	50077511587509
58748	Brite™ Mats Square	Beach Shore	0.20 x 19.00 x 24.00	0.09	1	0.20 x 24.40 x 26.50	0.12	077511587481	6	5.79 x 26.82 x 29.87	1.09	50077511587486

Earth Series™ Mousepads

- Optical and laser mouse friendly
- Mouse pad consists of 95% post-consumer recycled SBR tyre rubber backing
- Packaging card consists of 100% post-consumer recycled material and printed with soy-based ink
- Non-skid rubber base protects desktop from scratches
- Durable and easy to clean



Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5903801	Earth Series™ Mousepad	Leaves	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.16	0.10	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.32	0.16	043859542819	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	1.09	50043859542814
5903901	Earth Series™ Mousepad	Blue Ocean	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.16	0.10	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.32	0.16	043859542826	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	1.09	50043859542821
5909701	Earth Series™ Mousepad	Waterfall	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.16	0.10	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.32	0.16	043859578467	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	1.09	50043859578462
5909301	Earth Series™ Mousepad	Under the Sea	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.16	0.10	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.32	0.16	043859578436	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	1.09	50043859578431
5904601	Earth Series™ Mousepad	Spa Flowers	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.16	0.10	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.32	0.16	043859573769	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	1.09	50043859573764
5909501	Earth Series™ Mousepad	Beach Chairs	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.16	0.10	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.32	0.16	043859578443	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	1.09	50043859578448

Workspace Essentials - Mousepad



Microban® Mousepads Anti-bacterial Protection

- Built in Microban® protection fights the growth of harmful bacteria for the lifetime of the product
- Active hygiene, helps keep your office equipment cleaner and healthier
- Suitable for optical and laser mice
- Non-slip rubber base

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
5933805	Microban® Mousepad Anti-bacterial Protection	Blue	19.20 x 22.60 x 0.30	0.08	1	0.48 x 23.97 x 27.62	0.12	043859544011	6	5.24 x 25.40 x 29.85	0.93	50043859544016
5933907	Microban® Mousepad Anti-bacterial Protection	Black	19.20 x 22.60 x 0.30	0.08	1	0.48 x 23.97 x 27.62	0.12	043859544028	6	5.24 x 25.40 x 29.85	0.93	50043859544023
5934005	Microban® Mousepad Anti-bacterial Protection	Silver	19.20 x 22.60 x 0.30	0.08	1	0.48 x 23.97 x 27.62	0.12	043859544035	6	5.24 x 25.40 x 29.85	0.93	50043859544030



Premium Mousepads

- Non-slip base made from natural rubber with long lasting polyester top surface for improved tracking performance
- Optical and laser mouse friendly
- Mouse pad consists of 50% pre consumer recycled content
- Packaging card consists of 100% post-consumer recycled materials
- Packaging card printed with soy-based ink

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
58021	Premium Mousepads	Blue	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.48	0.08	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.64	0.13	077511580215	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	0.93	50077511863504
58024	Premium Mousepads	Black	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.48	0.08	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.64	0.13	077511580246	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	0.93	50077511580241
58023	Premium Mousepads	Silver	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.48	0.08	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.64	0.13	077511580239	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	0.93	50077511580234
58022	Premium Mousepads	Red	20.32 x 22.86 x 0.48	0.08	1	27.94 x 24.13 x 0.64	0.13	077511580222	6	5.08 x 25.40 x 29.85	0.93	50077511580227



Basic Mousepads

- Long lasting polyester top surface gives improved tracking performance
- Non-slip foam base

Code	Description	Colour	UNIT			RETAIL PACK			OUTER PACK			
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
29700	Basic Mousepads	Blue	18.60 x 22.40 x 0.60	0.02	1	0.60 x 23.00 x 19.00	0.03	077511297007	12	20.40 x 8.60 x 24.20	0.46	50077511297002
29704	Basic Mousepads	Black	18.60 x 22.40 x 0.60	0.02	1	0.60 x 23.00 x 19.00	0.03	077511297045	12	20.40 x 8.60 x 24.20	0.46	50077511297040
29702	Basic Mousepads	Silver	18.60 x 22.40 x 0.60	0.02	1	0.60 x 23.00 x 19.00	0.03	077511297021	12	20.40 x 8.60 x 24.20	0.46	50077511297026
29701	Basic Mousepads	Red	18.60 x 22.40 x 0.60	0.02	1	0.60 x 23.00 x 19.00	0.03	077511297014	12	20.40 x 8.60 x 24.20	0.46	50077511297019



Workspace Essentials - Surface Cleaning



9971518

Surface Cleaning Wipes

- For use on workstation surfaces except glass and TFT/LCD screens
- Non-streak formula, anti-static properties
- Wipes are biodegradable
- Minimal alcohol content; less than 1%



2210913

Anti-bacterial Surface Cleaning Wipes

- For use on workstation surfaces except glass and TFT/LCD screens
- Kills 99% of germs including MRSA and E-Coli
- Protects for up to 7 days
- Non-streak formula, anti-static properties
- Wipes are biodegradable
- Minimal alcohol content; less than 1%

Code	Description	RETAIL PACK					OUTER PACK			
		Pack/ Fill	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)
9971518	Surface Cleaning Wipes	100	1	17.15 x 7.94 x 7.94	0.26	077511997150	6	17.15 x 16.00 x 24.00	1.63	10077511997157
2210913	Anti-bacterial Surface Cleaning Wipes	75 (+25 Free)	1	17.15 x 7.94 x 7.94	0.28	043859524761	6	17.15 x 16.00 x 24.00	1.63	60043859524763

Workspace Essentials - Pressurised Dusters



HFC Free Air Duster
520ml can / 350ml fill

- Ideal for removing stubborn dirt, dust and debris from difficult to reach areas such as printers, keyboards and other electrical equipment
- Use in an upright position only
- HFC Free and Ozone friendly



HFC Free Air Duster
650ml can / 400ml fill

- Ideal for removing stubborn dirt, dust and debris from difficult to reach areas such as printers, keyboards and other electrical equipment
- Use in an upright position only
- HFC Free and Ozone Friend



HFC Free Invertible Air Duster
520ml can / 200ml fill

- Ideal for removing stubborn dirt, dust and debris from difficult to reach areas such as printers, keyboards and other electrical equipment
- Can be used in multi-angle positions
- HFC Free and Ozone Friendly

Code	Description	RETAIL PACK					OUTER PACK				
		Pack/ Fill	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
9974905	HFC Free Air Duster	520ml can / 350ml fill	1	18.50 x 6.50 x 6.50	0.29	043859499182	6	19.50 x 14.00 x 20.50	1.83	20043859499186	
9977804	HFC Free Air Duster	650ml can / 400ml fill	1	22.50 x 6.50 x 6.50	0.34	043859499168	6	23.60 x 14.20 x 21.20	2.12	20043859499162	
9974804	HFC Free Invertible Air Duster	520ml can / 200ml fill	1	18.80 x 6.40 x 6.40	0.20	043859499175	6	19.40 x 14.80 x 21.20	1.32	20043859499179	

Workspace Essentials - Screen / Touchscreen Cleaning



Screen Cleaning Wipes

- Non-streak formula, anti-static properties
- Wipes are biodegradable
- Minimal alcohol content; less than 1%



Anti-bacterial Screen Cleaning Wipes

- Kills 99% of germs including MRSA and E-Coli
- Protects for up to 7 days
- Non-streak formula, anti-static properties
- Wipes are biodegradable
- Minimal alcohol content; less than 1%

Code	Description	RETAIL PACK					OUTER PACK				
		Pack/ Fill	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
9970330	Screen Cleaning Wipes	100	1	17.00 x 8.20 x 8.20	0.27	077511997037	6	17.00 x 16.00 x 24.30	1.63	50077511997032	
2211716	Anti-bacterial Screen Cleaning Wipes	(75 +25 Free)	1	17.00 x 8.20 x 8.20	0.27	043859528448	6	17.00 x 16.00 x 24.30	1.63	70043859528447	

Workspace Essentials - Screen/Touchscreen Cleaning



99718

250ml Screen Cleaning Spray

- Ensures perfect streak free viewing
- Cleans any glass scanner bed, PDA, screen filter, CRT or TFT monitor and laptop screen
- Anti-static formula helps to eliminate the build-up of dust
- Minimum alcohol content; less than 1%



9907901

150ml Screen Anti-Run Gel

- A non-run screen cleaning formula suitable for laptop and LCD/TFT Screens
- Includes microfibre cloth
- Non-streak formula, anti-static properties
- Minimum alcohol content; less than 1%



9967404

25 Laptop Screen Cleaning Wipes

- 25 pre-moistened wipes in a reusable pack
- Non-streak formula, anti-static properties help to eliminate the build-up of dust
- Minimal alcohol content; less than 1%



9933501

20 Touch Screen Cleaning Wipes

- Ideal for cleaning tablet devices, smart phones and multimedia devices
- Contains 20 cleaning wipes
- Non-streak formula, anti-static properties
- Removes fingerprints
- 12 packs per outer attached to a clipstrip



99701

125ml Screen Cleaning Spray with 20 Absorbent Wipes

- Cleans any glass scanner bed, PDA, screen filter, CRT or TFT/LCD monitor and laptop screen
- Anti-static formula helps to eliminate the build-up of dust
- Minimal alcohol content; less than 1%



9974506

Microfibre Cleaning Cloth

- Microfibre cleaning cloth made from optical grade micro fibres
- Safely removes dust and dirt particles without the use of chemicals
- Re-usable/washable

Code	Description	RETAIL PACK					OUTER PACK				
		Pack/ Fill	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
99718	Screen Cleaning Spray	250ml	1	18.80 x 5.20 x 5.20	0.28	077511997181	6	20.80 x 11.60 x 16.40	1.68	50077511997186	
9907901	Screen Anti-Run Gel	150ml	1	14.60 x 5.40 x 1.20	0.19	043859630387	6	16.50 x 12.00 x 14.50	1.25	50043859630382	
9967404	Laptop Screen Cleaning Wipes	25	1	15.70 x 12.00 x 2.00	0.11	043859591961	12	16.50 x 13.00 x 23.50	1.45	50043859591966	
9933501	Touch Screen Cleaning Wipes	20	1	1.80 x 8.80 x 16.70	0.07	043859673056	12	17.40 x 10.00 x 21.40	0.87	50043859673051	
99701	Screen Cleaning Spray with 20 Absorbent Wipes	125ml	1	18.09 x 7.62 x 6.03	0.19	077511997013	6	17.78 x 16.51 x 18.42	1.27	10077511997010	
9974506	Microfibre Cleaning Cloth	1	1	22.00 x 15.00 x 0.10	0.16	077511997457	12	7.50 x 16.30 x 23.00	1.97	10077511997454	

Workspace Essentials - Screen/Touchscreen Cleaning Kits



2201911

Laptop Screen Cleaning Kit

- Convenient kit for cleaning your laptop screen
- 25ml screen cleaning spray
- Microfibre cloth
- Carry case for portability
- Non-streak



9910601

Smartphone Cleaning Kit

- Removes smudges and grime
- Includes cleaning spray and microfibre cloth
- Compact and portable design
- Microfibre cloth stored in clip behind the spray
- Available packed in shelf ready display



9930501

Tablet and E-Reader Cleaning Kit

- A screen cleaning spray and microfibre cloth specially designed for cleaning tablet and E-Reader devices
- Includes 120ml screen cleaner and microfibre cloth



9963804

Portable Technology Cleaning Kit

- Portable kit for cleaning hand held electronic devices
- 30ml cleaning spray and microfibre mitten
- Non-streak

Code	Description	RETAIL PACK					OUTER PACK				
		Pack/ Fill	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
2201911	Laptop Screen Cleaning Kit	25ml	1	24.00 x 16.40 x 4.60	0.12	043859677122	6	27.20 x 18.60 x 23.80	0.96	10043859677129	
9910601	Smartphone Cleaning Kit	-	1	19.40 x 9.60 x 1.80	0.06	043859657612	10	20.60 x 11.80 x 21.00	0.82	50043859657617	
9930501	Tablet and E-Reader Cleaning Kit	120ml	1	16.80 x 7.80 x 4.30	0.20	043859633357	10	19.00 x 17.00 x 23.50	2.22	50043859633352	
9963804	Portable Technology Cleaning Kit	30ml	1	15.20 x 9.40 x 4.60	0.08	043859590957	6	18.60 x 15.60 x 20.20	0.72	20043859590951	

Workspace Essentials - General Technology Cleaning



9967707

400ml Foam Cleaner

- Non-abrasive foam cleaner
- Effective on all surfaces and removes even the hardest stains like ink from PCs (not to be used on screens and keyboards)
- Anti-static properties help to eliminate the build-up of dust
- Quick drying leaving a streak free finish



9977909

PC Cleaning Kit

- Multipurpose kit for cleaning your PC includes:
 - 120ml screen cleaner
 - 150ml foam cleaner for cleaning workstation surfaces except screens
 - Microfibre cloth
 - Handy keyboard cleaning tool
- Non-streak



99761

CD/DVD Lens Cleaner

- Contains small brushes which clean the lens of the CD or DVD to maintain clear reading by the laser
- Can be used in audio, CD Rom, DVD and recordable drives



9976203

Blu-Ray Lens Cleaner

- Contains ultra fine brushes which clean the lens
- 5.1 channel check - enhancing the surround sound
- Can be used on Blu-Ray/DVD players

Code	Description	RETAIL PACK					OUTER PACK				
		Pack/ Fill	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	
9967707	Foam Cleaner	400ml	1	25.00 x 5.80 x 5.80	0.49	077511996771	6	26.00 x 12.50 x 18.00	3.02	10077511996778	
9977909	PC Cleaning Kit	120ml/ 150ml	1	18.50 x 12.50 x 5.00	0.43	043859510184	6	20.50 x 16.50 x 26.50	2.96	40043859510182	
99761	CD/DVD Lens Cleaner	100	1	26.35 x 15.55 x 1.27	0.11	077511997617	6	6.35 x 16.66 x 33.02	0.82	50077511997612	
9976203	Blu-Ray Lens Cleaner	100	1	18.60 x 14.60 x 0.40	0.06	043859627752	6	25.00 x 9.20 x 18.20	0.76	10043859627759	



Be the first to know!
Register to get the latest information at:
www.fellowes.com/new-products



Storage and Organisation



101 - 142 Storage and Organisation

- 104 - 106 Premium
- 108 - 118 System (Grey/Blue)
 - 119 Heavy-Duty ERGO
- 120 - 121 Heavy-Duty Earth Series
- 122 - 126 Earth Series
- 127 - 128 Heavy-Duty
 - 129 Basic Duty
- 130 - 133 Style (Small Office/Home Office)
- 134 - 136 Portable Filing
- 137 - 139 Missive (Mailing and Shipping)
- 140 - 142 SmoothMove™ (Moving and Storing)





— ONE SOLUTION —



Since 1917 BANKERS BOX® have been developing new and innovative storage solutions designed to help people improve organisation and productivity. With 100 years experience BANKERS BOX® is a recognised global leader in the filing and storage industry.

SELECTING THE CORRECT STORAGE SOLUTION

Selecting the correct document management product is important when establishing a filing system.

Here is a simple formula to help you decide:

- First** – determine how often you will access the contents
- Second** – determine how much space you have for storage

STORAGE UNITS



Desktop units which are ideal when you have a limited amount of storage space and require frequent access to files.

TRANSFER FILES



Ideal for use with storage units for documents that are frequently required or with storage boxes for infrequent access or archival processes.

STORAGE BOXES



Ideal for use when you require infrequent access to files. Can also be used to transport files for off-site storage.

YOUR SITUATION	YOUR SOLUTION	STORAGE UNITS	TRANSFER FILES	STORAGE BOXES
Have limited space and no shelving	Stackable units offer space saving floor or desktop storage solutions	x		
Require easy, frequent access to files	Eliminates the need to un-stack and re-stack boxes	x		
Need to save time retrieving files	Storage units cut retrieval time in half. Transfer files offer spine labels for quick and easy identification	x	x	
Infrequent access to files	Less frequently accessed files can be stored in storage boxes which can be stacked to save space		x	x
Frequent moving and handling of records	Stronger boxes are designed for frequent moving and handling			x
Moving records to an off-site location for long term storage	Transfer files or lever arch files can be placed in storage boxes to maintain a filing system off-site		x	x
Lever arch files are used and need to be accessed regularly	Selected filing units are compatible with lever arch files and are ideal for frequent use	x		
Lever arch files need to be stored long term	Selected storage boxes are compatible with lever arch files and are ideal for long-term storage			x

FASTER, EASIER SET-UP

Selected products offer PRESTO™ instant assembly or FastFold® automatic assembly to save you time:

16x
Faster than Manual

4x
Faster than Manual

Manual Assembly

SUSTAINABLE, ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCTS



The mark of responsible forestry

All BANKERS BOX® corrugated products are made from FSC® certified board and can be recycled. All inks used are water based and all adhesives are solvent free.





BY **Feljowes**®

Premium

For maximum strength and instant assembly...
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®



Heavy-Duty



x6 Stackable



PRESTO Instant Assembly



1 Second Set Up



100% Recyclable



Made from FSC® certified board



Scan the QR code to discover how quick PRESTO™ is

- Up to 80% stronger than basic strength boxes
- Two glued layers of board to all sides. 1 second set-up with PRESTO™ instant pop-up assembly
- Made from board using sustainable sources

BANKERS BOX® PREMIUM PRODUCTS OFFER MAXIMUM STRENGTH AND DURABILITY FOR THE STORAGE OF RECORDS.

The BANKERS BOX® Premium range is made from high-quality FSC® certified 100% recycled board.

Storage boxes feature the unique PRESTO™ instant assembly, simply push the corners together and the box is ready for use. In addition to the speed of assembly, the boxes are strong enough to be stacked up to 6 units high.

Transfer files and magazine files from the Premium range feature FastFold® automatic assembly which will also reduce the time spent constructing the products.

The complete Premium range is 100% recyclable, all inks used are water based and adhesives used are solvent free.



Premium

Classic & Tall Boxes

- Double end, sides and base giving you maximum stacking strength
- 1 second set up with PRESTO™ instant assembly saves you valuable time
- Ideal for the storage of your A4 and foolscap documents, folders and ring binders
- Available in 2 heights; tall or classic - tall height will also fit lever arch files



Reinforced Tear Resistant Handles



Each box can hold up to:

*Tall box only



Transfer Box Files
2x1 27mm



Ringbinders
10x



Lever Arch Files*
5xA4
4xFoolscap

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
7250501	Classic	Woodgrain	25.40 x 33.00 x 38.10	25.70 x 34.20 x 40.00	B-Flute	043859578252	10	75.60 x 22.10 x 47.00	6.46	50043859578257	10 single units
7250601	Classic	Blue	25.40 x 33.00 x 38.10	25.70 x 34.20 x 40.00	B-Flute	043859578269	10	75.60 x 22.10 x 47.00	6.46	50043859578264	10 single units
7260501	Tall	Woodgrain	29.80 x 33.00 x 38.10	30.30 x 34.20 x 40.00	B-Flute	043859578290	10	75.60 x 22.10 x 47.00	7.07	50043859578295	10 single units
7260601	Tall	Blue	29.80 x 33.00 x 38.10	30.30 x 34.20 x 40.00	B-Flute	043859578306	10	75.60 x 22.10 x 47.00	7.07	50043859578301	10 single units
7260701	Tall	Red	29.80 x 33.00 x 38.10	30.30 x 34.20 x 40.00	B-Flute	043859578313	10	75.60 x 22.10 x 47.00	7.07	50043859578318	10 single units
7260801	Tall	Green	29.80 x 33.00 x 38.10	30.30 x 34.20 x 40.00	B-Flute	043859578320	10	75.60 x 22.10 x 47.00	7.07	50043859578325	10 single units

Use the compatibility chart below to locate the box that is most suitable for your needs.

MODULAR COMPATIBILITY (STORAGE BOXES)	CLASSIC STORAGE BOX	TALL STORAGE BOX
CRC	■ 72505 ■ 72506	■ 72605 ■ 72606 ■ 72607 ■ 72608
Dimensions (W x H x D) (mm)	330 x 254 x 381	330 x 298 x 381
Presto™ Instant Assembly	✓	✓
Stacking Height	6	6
Transfer File 127mm ■ 0005302 ■ 0005902 ■ 0005802 ■ 0006003	2	2
Magazine File ■ 0723301 ■ 0722904 ■ 0722604 ■ 0723005	×	×
Ring Binder (A4)	10	10
Lever Arch File (A4)	×	5
Lever Arch File (Foolscap)	×	4
Suspension File (A4)	×	×
Suspension File (Foolscap)	×	×

*All dimensions shown are internal unless marked

Premium



Magazine Files

- Strong magazine files to organise your magazines, catalogues and literature
- Colourful magazine file made from strong corrugated board
- Quick and easy FastFold® automatic assembly
- Large labelling area to help you easily identify the contents



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0723301	Magazine File	Woodgrain	29.80 x 10.20 x 22.90	30.10 x 10.50 x 23.70	B-Flute	043859612895	10	35.00 x 9.00 x 33.00	1.11	50043859612890	10 single units
0722904	Magazine File	Blue	29.80 x 10.20 x 22.90	30.10 x 10.50 x 23.70	B-Flute	043859530434	10	35.00 x 9.00 x 33.00	1.11	10043859530424	10 single units
0722604	Magazine File	Red	29.80 x 10.20 x 22.90	30.10 x 10.50 x 23.70	B-Flute	043859530434	10	35.00 x 9.00 x 33.00	1.11	10043859530424	10 single units
0723005	Magazine File	Green	29.80 x 10.20 x 22.90	30.10 x 10.50 x 23.70	B-Flute	043859530441	10	35.00 x 9.00 x 33.00	1.11	10043859530448	10 single units



Transfer Box Files

- Maximum strength, large capacity transfer box files with reinforced base
- Foolscap size transfer file made from strong corrugated board
- Quick and easy FastFold® automatic assembly
- Suitable for storing your A4 and foolscap papers and files
- Large label areas on 3 sides to ensure you can identify the contents easily
- Will fit inside BANKERS BOX® Premium storage boxes



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0005302	Transfer Box File	Woodgrain	25.40 x 12.70 x 35.90	25.80 x 12.90 x 37.20	B-Flute	043859530359	10	43.10 x 8.90 x 50.60	1.96	50043859530354	10 single units
0005902	Transfer Box File	Blue	25.40 x 12.70 x 35.90	25.80 x 12.90 x 37.20	B-Flute	043859530373	10	43.10 x 8.90 x 50.60	1.96	50043859530378	10 single units
0005802	Transfer Box File	Red	25.40 x 12.70 x 35.90	25.80 x 12.90 x 37.20	B-Flute	043859530366	10	43.10 x 8.90 x 50.60	1.96	50043859530361	10 single units
0006003	Transfer Box File	Green	25.40 x 12.70 x 35.90	25.80 x 12.90 x 37.20	B-Flute	043859530397	10	43.10 x 8.90 x 50.60	1.96	50043859530392	10 single units



YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®



Innovation in filing and storage for 100 years



1917

Present day



BY **Fellowes**®

System

For a complete modular storage system...
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®



x5
Stackable



FAST FOLD
Automatic Assembly



4
Second Set Up



100%
Recyclable



- Up to 50% stronger than basic strength boxes
- Medium & Heavy-Duty boxes available to meet all your needs
- 4 seconds set-up with FastFold® automatic assembly (that's up to 4 times faster than a manual box)
- Made using board from sustainable sources



Made from FSC®
certified board



Selected products feature FastFold® automatic assembly saving you time

THIS ATTRACTIVE, MODULAR SYSTEM OFFERS THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

A modular system, tailored to meet individual needs: There is a BANKERS BOX® System product for every stage of a documents life. All products within the system are compatible, allowing you to develop a system to suit your personal needs.

No need to waste time re-filing for long term storage: Attractive BANKERS BOX® System will not look out of place in the office, and when a file is full, simply transfer into a box, drawer or stax file store.

Optimises use of space: Selected items are suitable for stacking, providing compact, multi-level storage.

Ideal for use at home, in the office, or on the move: Suitable for use in the home office, at work, or on the move between home and work for transferring files and paperwork.

Attractive colour options: The BANKERS BOX® System range is available in grey or blue and white.



Use the compatibility chart below to locate the products that are most suitable for your needs.

Modular Compatibility (Storage Boxes)	Standard Storage Box	Large Storage Box	Heavy-Duty Box Standard	Heavy-Duty Box Large	Flip Top Cube	Flip Top Maxi
CRC	■ 00810 ■ 00261	■ 01810 ■ 00309	■ 00818 ■ 00388	■ 00812	■ 00216	■ 11815 ■ 11415 ■ 00489
Dimensions (W x H x D) (mm)	333 x 285 x 390	380 x 287 x 430	333 x 285 x 390	380 x 287 x 430	350 x 293 x 370	378 x 293 x 545
FastFold® Set Up	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stacking Height	4	4	4	4	5	5
A4 Transfer Box Files 80mm	4	5	4	5	4	6
A4 Transfer Box Files 100mm	3	3	3	4	3	5
A4 Transfer Box Files 150mm	2	2	2	2	2	3
A4 Transfer Box Files 200mm	1	2	1	2	×	2
Foolscap Transfer Box Files 80mm	3	5	3	5	×	6
Foolscap Transfer Box Files 100mm	3	4	3	4	×	5
Foolscap Transfer Box Files 120mm	2	3	2	3	×	4
Magazine File (01806)	×	×	×	×	×	×
Ring Binder (A4)	8	10	8	10	8	12
Lever Arch File (A4)	5	5	5	5	4	7
Lever Arch File (Foolscap)	4	5	4	5	×	7
Suspension File (A4)	+40	×	+40	×	×	×
Suspension File (Foolscap)	+40	×	+40	×	×	×

Modular Compatibility (Storage Units)	File Store	File Store Module	Stax File Store	Storage Drawer (A4)	Storage Drawer (Foolscap)	Storage Container
CRC	■ 01840 ■ 11304	■ 01880 ■ 11880	■ 01850	■ 01820 ■ 00305	■ 01820	■ 00299
Dimensions (W x H x D) (mm)	400 x 400 x 290*	580 x 400 x 290*	540 x 390 x 297*	350 x 290 x 545	393 x 290 x 545	540 x 325 x 375*
FastFold® Set Up	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
Stacking Height	3	3	7	6	6	5
A4 Transfer Box Files 80mm	4	6	6	6	6	6
A4 Transfer Box Files 100mm	×	×	4	4	4	4
A4 Transfer Box Files 150mm	×	×	2	3	3	2
A4 Transfer Box Files 200mm	×	×	2	2	2	2
Foolscap Transfer Box Files 80mm	4	6	6	×	6	6
Foolscap Transfer Box Files 100mm	×	×	4	×	5	4
Foolscap Transfer Box Files 120mm	×	×	4	×	4	4
Magazine File (01860)	4	6	6	×	×	6
Ring Binder (A4)	8	12	12	11	11	12
Lever Arch File (A4)	4	6	6	6	6	6
Lever Arch File (Foolscap)	4	6	6	×	6	×
Suspension File (A4)	×	×	×	+60	+60	×
Suspension File (Foolscap)	×	×	×	×	+60	×

*All dimensions shown are internal unless marked

System



A4 Transfer Box Files (80, 100, 150 & 200mm)

- FastFold® transfer box files with locking tab lid
- Compatible with System storage boxes and filing units
- Available in A4 or Foolscap sizes and selected spine width/colours
- A4 Assorted pack contains 3 x blue, green, red & yellow
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

							OUTER CARTON				
Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
1080001	80mm	Grey	26.00 x 8.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 8.50 x 32.70	Micro-Flute	043859645077	10	42.00 x 7.50 x 39.50	1.40	50043859645072	10 single units
0026401	80mm	Blue/White	26.00 x 8.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 8.50 x 32.70	Micro-Flute	043859520992	10	42.00 x 7.50 x 39.50	1.40	50043859520997	10 single units
1080501	100mm	Grey	26.00 x 10.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 11.10 x 32.70	Micro-Flute	043859645084	10	44.20 x 7.80 x 42.00	1.44	50043859645089	10 single units
0026501	100mm	Blue/White	26.00 x 10.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 11.10 x 32.70	Micro-Flute	043859521005	10	44.20 x 7.80 x 42.00	1.44	50043859521000	10 single units
0027701	150mm	Blue/White	26.00 x 15.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 15.80 x 32.70	B-Flute	043859562589	10	48.70 x 9.20 x 46.50	2.36	50043859562584	10 single units
0028501	200mm	Blue/White	26.00 x 20.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 20.60 x 32.70	B-Flute	043859562626	10	53.70 x 9.60 x 51.00	2.92	50043859562621	10 single units

							RETAIL PACK*				
Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0026412	80mm - 6pk	Blue/White	26.00 x 8.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 8.50 x 32.70	Micro-Flute	043859520992	6	40.50 x 38.50 x 3.10	0.77	043859590124	1 x 6pk
0026510	100mm - 6pk	Blue/White	26.00 x 10.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 11.10 x 32.70	Micro-Flute	043859521005	6	40.20 x 43.00 x 3.10	0.89	043859590148	1 x 6pk
0027706	150mm - 6pk	Blue/White	26.00 x 15.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 15.80 x 32.70	B-Flute	043859562589	8	44.80 x 47.50 x 4.00	1.25	043859649075	1 x 6pk
0028502	200mm - 6pk	Blue/White	26.00 x 20.00 x 31.50	26.50 x 20.60 x 32.70	B-Flute	043859562626	8	53.00 x 50.30 x 4.80	1.32	043859649082	1 x 6pk

*Retail packs include full colour insert



A4+ Transfer File (80, 100, 150 & 200mm)

- FastFold® transfer box files with locking tab lid
- Strong transfer files made from high quality corrugated board
- Ideal for storing your A4 or A4+ sized documents and files
- Label areas on the ends and top for clear identification of contents
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

							SHRINK PACK				
Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
1130802	80mm - 10pk	Blue/White	24.90 x 7.30 x 33.00	25.30 x 8.00 x 34.50	Micro-Flute	043859712137	10	40.90 x 9.00 x 36.40	1.20	043859712175	1 x 10pk
1130902	100mm - 10pk	Blue/White	24.90 x 9.30 x 33.00	25.30 x 10.00 x 34.50	Micro-Flute	043859712144	10	42.90 x 9.00 x 38.40	1.35	043859712182	1 x 10pk
1131002	150mm - 10pk	Blue/White	24.90 x 14.30 x 33.00	25.30 x 15.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	043859712151	10	47.90 x 9.00 x 43.40	1.65	043859712199	1 x 10pk
1131102	200mm - 10pk	Blue/White	24.90 x 19.30 x 33.00	25.30 x 20.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	043859712168	10	52.60 x 9.00 x 48.10	1.95	043859712205	1 x 10pk

System

Foolscap Transfer Box Files (80, 100 & 120mm)

- FastFold® automatic set up transfer box file
- Ideal for the storage of your foolscap documents and files
- Locking tab lid for additional security
- Compatible with System storage boxes & units
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



OUTER CARTON											
Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
1180001	80mm	Grey	25.50 x 8.00 x 36.00	25.80 x 8.50 x 36.60	Micro-Flute	043859645053	10	43.80 x 7.50 x 39.50	1.44	50043859645058	10 single units
0023701	80mm	Blue/White	25.50 x 8.00 x 36.00	25.80 x 8.50 x 36.60	Micro-Flute	043859578023	10	43.80 x 7.50 x 39.50	1.44	50043859578028	10 single units
0030801	100mm	Blue/White	25.50 x 10.00 x 36.00	25.80 x 10.30 x 36.60	B-Flute	043859634767	10	47.50 x 7.50 x 40.90	1.45	50043859634762	10 single units
1180501	120mm	Grey	25.50 x 12.00 x 36.00	26.20 x 12.80 x 36.60	B-Flute	043859645060	10	49.60 x 10.40 x 43.40	1.86	50043859645065	10 single units

RETAIL PACK*											
Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0023706	80mm - 6pk	Blue/White	25.50 x 8.00 x 36.00	25.80 x 8.50 x 36.60	Micro-Flute	043859578023	6	42.90 x 38.50 x 5.00	0.84	043859590162	1 x 6pk

*Retail packs include full colour insert

A3 Transfer Box File (100mm)

- A3 size FastFold® automatic assembly transfer box file
- Ideal for the storage of your A3 documents and files
- Locking tab lid for additional security
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



OUTER CARTON											
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0023601	A3 Transfer Box File	Blue/White	31.50 x 10.00 x 43.00	33.10 x 10.80 x 44.20	B-Flute	043859578016	10	48.40 x 9.20 x 55.60	2.78	50043859578011	10 single units

Suspension File Case

- Dual purpose - you can use it as a storage case for your A4 suspension files or as large transfer box file
- Label area on lid and spine
- Will accommodate up to 20 A4 suspension files with plastic index tabs
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



OUTER CARTON											
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0026801	Suspension File Case	Blue/White	31.00 x 15.90 x 32.00	31.90 x 16.10 x 34.70	B-Flute	043859521036	10	111.00 x 4.00 x 68.50	3.39	50043859521031	10 single units

System



Magazine File

- Ideal solution for organising your magazines and literature
- Label area on front and back spine to offer you flexibility
- Easy to assemble
- A4 size
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

							OUTER CARTON				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0186004	Magazine File	Grey	31.10 x 25.80 x 7.80	31.60 x 8.10 x 26.30	B-Flute	5016291885511	10	55.80 x 4.20 x 35.20	0.90	35016291885512	10 single units
0026301	Magazine File	Blue/White	31.10 x 25.80 x 7.80	31.60 x 8.10 x 26.30	B-Flute	043859520985	10	55.80 x 4.20 x 35.20	0.90	50043859520980	10 single units

							RETAIL PACK*				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0026309	Magazine File - 6pk	Blue/White	31.10 x 25.80 x 7.80	31.60 x 8.10 x 26.30	B-Flute	043859520985	6	55.70 x 34.30 x 2.10	0.43	043859590100	1 x 6pk

*Retail packs include full colour insert



Desktop Sorter

- Eight compartments for easy organisation and identification of your paperwork or literature
- Quick & easy FastFold® automatic assembly outer shell
- Front channel area is suitable for labels if required
- Sorter can be stacked to maximise your desktop space
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

							OUTER CARTON				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
08750	Desktop Sorter	Grey	5.50 x 31.00 x 23.00	26.00 x 49.00 x 31.00	B-Flute	5016291885634	5	76.40 x 15.20 x 43.60	5.74	05016291885641	10 single units
0030001	Desktop Sorter	Blue/White	5.50 x 31.00 x 23.00	26.00 x 49.00 x 31.00	B-Flute	043859606801	5	76.40 x 15.20 x 43.60	5.74	50043859606806	10 single units
0875006	Desktop Sorter - 1pk	Grey	5.50 x 31.00 x 23.00	26.00 x 49.00 x 31.00	B-Flute	5016291885634	1	75.00 x 4.50 x 44.50	1.21	043859647170	1 x 1pk



Recycling Bin

- Letterbox opening designed for use under-desk or top opening for desk side use
- Can be used under-desk or as a central recycling station
- Pre-printed selection guide and tick boxes for identification of contents
- Removable lid and tote handles for use when emptying
- Compatible with Fellowes shredder bag, code: 36054
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

				SHRINK PACK**				OUTER CARTON					
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (UPC)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Barcode (SCS)	Minimum Order Multiple
0193201	Recycling Bin	Grey	60.00 x 40.00 x 30.00	61.00 x 31.60 x 42.50	1	78.70 x 70.40 x 1.20	0.63	043859561025	5	79.60 x 7.50 x 71.60	3.76	50043859561020	5 single units

**Shrink pack has no retail label and is for protection purposes only.

System

Roll/Stor®

- For safe and secure storage of large rolled documents
- 20 compartments
- Reinforced handles for portability
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



OUTER CARTON											
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
01832	Roll/Stor®	Grey	7.00 x 7.00	55.90 x 39.40 x 30.50	B-Flute	5016290183205	1	87.00 x 4.00 x 40.00	1.43	05016291183204	1 single unit

File Store

- Versatile unit that you can use horizontally or vertically with or without drawers
- FastFold® automatic assembly outer shell to simplify construction
- Designed to store your 80mm A4 or foolscap transfer box files, magazine files, lever arch files and ring binders
- Supplied with 4 drawers to offering you flexibility of use
- Will stack up to 3 units high saving you valuable space
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



OUTER CARTON											
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
01840	File Store	Grey	38.00 x 9.30 x 28.50	40.00 x 40.00 x 29.00	B-Flute	5016291885450	5	81.50 x 15.50 x 55.80	6.46	05016291885467	5 single units
1130401	File Store	Blue/White	38.00 x 9.30 x 28.50	40.00 x 40.00 x 29.00	B-Flute	043859645961	5	81.50 x 15.50 x 55.80	6.46	50043859645966	5 single units
0184008	File Store - 1pk	Grey	38.00 x 9.30 x 28.50	40.00 x 40.00 x 29.00	B-Flute	5016291885450	1	80.60 x 4.00 x 55.60	1.30	043859649181	1 x 1pk

File Store Module

- Desktop unit with 6 compartments to store your files
- FastFold® automatic assembly outer shell to simplify construction
- An ideal way to store your A4 & foolscap lever arch files, ring binders, System 80mm transfer box files and magazine files
- Can be stacked up to 3 units high to save you space
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



OUTER CARTON											
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
01880	File Store Module	Grey	38.00 x 9.50 x 28.50	40.00 x 58.00 x 29.00	B-Flute	5016290018804	5	98.50 x 15.00 x 50.30	5.90	05016291018803	5 single units
0188009	File Store Module - 1pk	Grey	38.00 x 9.50 x 28.50	40.00 x 58.00 x 29.00	B-Flute	5016290018804	1	98.00 x 30.50 x 49.20	1.46	043859649204	1 x 1pk
1188001	File Store Module	Blue/White	38.00 x 9.50 x 28.50	40.00 x 58.00 x 29.00	B-Flute	043859645978	5	98.50 x 15.00 x 50.30	5.90	50043859645973	5 single units

RETAIL PACK*											
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0188013	File Store Module - 1pk	Grey	38.00 x 9.50 x 28.50	40.00 x 58.00 x 29.00	B-Flute	5016290018804	1	97.00 x 48.50 x 2.50	1.10	5016290018804	1 x 1pk

*Retail packs include full colour insert

System



Metal reinforced interlocking frame

Stax File Store

- Heavy-Duty storage unit that can be stacked up to 7 units
- This strong unit features a plastic and steel reinforced frame that interlocks horizontally and vertically
- Ideal for long term storage of your A4 & foolscap lever arch files, ring binders, System magazine files and/or transfer box files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
01850	Stax File Store	Grey	39.00 x 29.70 x 54.00	41.40 x 40.50 x 56.50	B-Flute	5016291885498	5	112.00 x 9.80 x 99.50	11.26	05016291885504	5 single units



Storage Drawer (A4)

- Extra strong construction reinforced shell and drawer
- Will hold A4 lever arch files, A4 suspension files or 6 x System A4 80mm transfer box files
- Suitable for storage and occasional access of your records
- Will stack up to 6 units high saving you valuable floor space
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
01820	Storage Drawer (A4)	Grey	29.00 x 35.00 x 54.50	31.00 x 39.00 x 56.80	B-Flute	5016290182055	5	106.00 x 19.50 x 71.60	12.27	05016291182054	5 single units
0030501	Storage Drawer (A4)	Blue/White	29.00 x 35.00 x 54.50	31.00 x 39.00 x 56.80	B-Flute	043859608607	5	106.00 x 19.50 x 71.60	12.38	50043859608602	5 single units

System

Storage Drawer (Foolscap)

- Extra strong construction reinforced shell and drawer
- Will hold foolscap & A4 lever arch files, System transfer box files and foolscap suspension files
- Suitable for storage and occasional access of your records
- Will stack up to 6 units high saving you valuable floor space
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
01820	Storage Drawer (Foolscap)	Grey	29.00 x 39.30 x 54.50	31.00 x 43.30 x 56.80	B-Flute	5016291885412	5	106.00 x 19.50 x 77.40	12.27	05016291885429	5 single units

Storage Container

- Double wall construction to ends and back panel for extra strength
- Stackable container with interlocking tabs to create a solid archive solution
- Accommodates A4 lever arch files, ring binders or 6 x 80mm System transfer box files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0029901	Storage Container	Blue/White	32.50 x 54.00 x 37.50	33.50 x 55.70 x 38.90	B-Flute	043859578825	5	130.00 x 4.00 x 77.20	4.90	50043859578820	5 single units

System

Medium-Duty



Large Storage Box

- Large strong box ideal for the storage of lever arch files
- Two layers of board to the end panels and base gives extra strength
- Quick & easy FastFold® automatic assembly
- Designed to store your A4 or foolscap ring binders, lever arch files, System transfer box files and computer listing paper
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

							OUTER CARTON				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
01810-FFLP	Large Storage Box	Grey	28.70 x 43.00 x 38.00	29.40 x 38.70 x 44.50	B-Flute	5016291885375	10	84.50 x 20.00 x 50.20	7.25	05016291885382	10 single units
0030901	Large Storage Box	Blue/White	28.70 x 43.00 x 38.00	29.40 x 38.70 x 44.50	B-Flute	043859635702	10	84.50 x 20.00 x 50.20	7.25	50043859635707	10 single units

							RETAIL PACK*				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0181039	Large Storage Box - 2pk	Grey	28.70 x 43.00 x 38.00	29.40 x 38.70 x 44.50	B-Flute	5016291885375	2	79.40 x 49.00 x 3.90	1.31	5016291885573	1 x 2pk
0030906	Large Storage Box - 2pk	Blue/White	28.70 x 43.00 x 38.00	29.40 x 38.70 x 44.50	B-Flute	043859635702	2	79.40 x 49.00 x 3.90	1.31	043859649129	1 x 2pk

*Retail packs include full colour insert

Medium-Duty



Standard Storage Box

- Strong storage box that can hold suspension files
- Two layers of board to the end panels and base gives extra strength
- Quick & easy FastFold® automatic assembly
- Ideal for storing your A4 or foolscap ring binders, lever arch files, System transfer box files and suspension file
- Oversized lid is designed for the storage of suspension files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

							OUTER CARTON				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
00810-FF	Standard Storage Box	Grey	29.00 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	5016291008101	10	75.00 x 19.50 x 47.00	6.42	05016291881278	10 single units
0026101	Standard Storage Box	Blue/White	29.00 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	043859520961	10	75.00 x 19.50 x 47.00	6.67	50043859520966	10 single units

							RETAIL PACK*				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0081041	Standard Storage Box - 2pk	Grey	29.00 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	5016291885375	2	72.50 x 46.00 x 3.70	1.18	043859583300	1 x 2pk
0081043	Standard Storage Box - 6pk	Grey	29.00 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	5016291885375	6	72.50 x 46.00 x 11.20	3.53	043859649112	1 x 6pk
0026117	Standard Storage Box - 2pk	Blue/White	29.00 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	043859520961	2	72.50 x 46.00 x 3.90	1.18	043859581535	1 x 2pk
0026119	Standard Storage Box - 6pk	Blue/White	29.00 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	043859520961	6	72.50 x 46.00 x 11.20	3.53	043859649105	1 x 6pk

*Retail packs include full colour insert

System

Flip Top Cube Storage Box

- Strong storage boxes with hinged attached lids with locking tab fastening
- Three layers of board to the end panels and two layers on front and base
- Quick & easy FastFold® automatic assembly
- Designed for your A4 ring binders, lever arch files and transfer box files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

One Piece Box
Solid construction
with attached lid



							OUTER CARTON				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0021601	Flip Top Cube	Blue/White	29.30 x 35.00 x 37.00	31.00 x 37.70 x 39.50	B-Flute	043859578214	10	80.50 x 12.00 x 74.50	7.84	50043859578219	10 single units

							RETAIL PACK*				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
0021608	Flip Top Cube - 2pk	Blue/White	29.30 x 35.00 x 37.00	31.00 x 37.70 x 39.50	B-Flute	043859578214	2	78.70 x 73.60 x 2.00	1.43	043859590179	1 x 2pk
0021610	Flip Top Cube - 6pk	Blue/White	29.30 x 35.00 x 37.00	31.00 x 37.70 x 39.50	B-Flute	043859578214	6	78.70 x 73.60 x 6.00	4.29	043859649136	1 x 6pk

*Retail packs include full colour insert

Flip Top Maxi Storage Boxes

- Strong storage boxes with hinged attached lids with locking tab fastening
- Three layers of board to the end panels and two layers on front and base
- Quick & easy FastFold® automatic assembly
- Will also hold foolscap size lever arch files & transfer box files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

One Piece Box
Solid construction
with attached lid



							OUTER CARTON				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
1181501	Flip Top Maxi	Grey/White	29.30 x 37.80 x 54.50	31.00 x 39.00 x 56.00	B-Flute	043859645091	10	96.00 x 15.00 x 82.00	10.55	50043859645096	10 single units
1141501	Flip Top Maxi	Blue/White	29.30 x 37.80 x 54.50	31.00 x 39.00 x 56.00	B-Flute	043859645107	10	96.00 x 15.00 x 82.50	10.55	50043859645102	10 single units

							RETAIL CARTON***				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
1141502	Flip Top Maxi - 2pk	Blue/White	29.30 x 37.80 x 54.50	31.00 x 39.00 x 56.00	B-Flute	043859645091	2	95.30 x 81.80 x 3.00	2.70	043859649143	1 x 2pk

***Retail carton is full colour print design

System

Heavy-Duty

x6
Stackable

FAST FOLD
Automatic Assembly

100%
Recyclable

Double
Corrugated



Large Heavy-Duty R-Kive® Box

- Large storage box made from heavy-duty double thickness corrugated board Will stack up to 6 units high to save you valuable floor space
- Reinforced handles for worry free, comfortable lifting even when the box is full
- Ideal for the storage of your Foolscap or A4 lever arch files or folders
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	OUTER CARTON			Minimum Order Multiple
								H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
0181201	Large Heavy-Duty R-Kive® Box	Grey	29.40 x 38.70 x 43.00	29.40 x 39.00 x 46.40	Micro/B-Flute	043859709458	10	84.50 x 33.60 x 50.00	8.75	50043859709453	10 single units

Heavy-Duty

x6
Stackable

FAST FOLD
Automatic Assembly

100%
Recyclable

Double
Corrugated



Heavy-Duty R-Kive® Box

- Strong storage box made from heavy-duty double thickness corrugated board
- Will stack up to 6 units high to save you valuable floor space
- Reinforced handles for worry free, comfortable lifting even when the box is full
- Ideal for the storage of your Foolscap or A4 lever arch files or folders and will also accommodate suspension files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	OUTER CARTON			Minimum Order Multiple
								H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
0081801	Heavy-Duty R-Kive® Box	Grey	28.50 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.90 x 33.50 x 40.40	Micro/B-Flute	043859709816	10	46.50 x 28.60 x 74.70	14.40	50043859709811	10 single units



Heavy-Duty ERGO

BANKERS BOX
SYSTEM

BY **Felloges**

Heavy-Duty Boxes with Ergonomic Handles

- Box handles are engineered with a 30-degree angle, to create an ergonomically-friendly wrist position, reducing strain whilst lifting and carrying
- Ergonomic handles may encourage a good handling technique as highlighted in the The Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992 – see <http://www.hse.gov.uk/toolbox/manual.htm>
- FIRA Ergonomic Excellence Award gained: "Ergonomically excellent products are likely to improve efficiency and productivity as well as eliminating or minimising the ill effects of twenty first century offices and work practices."¹



Made from FSC® certified board



¹source: <https://www.fira.co.uk/commercial-services/awards-and-certification/fira-ergonomics-excellence-award>

Heavy-Duty ERGO-Box™

- Heavy-Duty storage box featuring ergonomic handles to reduce wrist strain
- Heavy-Duty box features three layers of board end panels and two layers to sides and base for maximum strength
- Reinforced handles and lock-in lid make box comfortable for you to lift & carry
- Quick & easy FastFold® automatic assembly
- Compatible with A4 or foolscap transfer box files, ring binders or lever arch files
- Security hole for optional use with cable ties (cable ties not supplied)
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Angled handles to reduce wrist strain



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
0038801	Heavy-Duty ERGO-Box™	Blue/White	28.50 x 33.30 x 39.00	33.50 x 29.20 x 40.40	B-Flute	043859671113	10	75.40 x 16.00 x 58.80	7.46	50043859671118	10 single units

Heavy-Duty ERGO-Stor™ Maxi

- Heavy-Duty storage box featuring ergonomic handles to reduce wrist strain
- Quick & easy FastFold® automatic assembly
- Designed for the storage of your A4 or foolscap transfer box files, ring binders or lever arch files
- Features hinged lock-in lid to reinforce handles and make the box comfortable for you to carry
- Security hole for optional use with cable ties (cable ties not supplied)
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



One Piece Box
Solid construction with attached lid



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
0048901	Heavy-Duty ERGO-Stor™ Maxi	Blue/White	29.30 x 37.80 x 54.50	31.00 x 39.00 x 56.00	B-Flute	043859678723	10	96.00 x 15.00 x 82.50	10.45	50043859678728	10 single units

Heavy-Duty Earth Series



For a Heavy-Duty storage solution that doesn't cost the earth...
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®



- Heavy-Duty products to suit your filing & storage needs
- Products made from strong corrugated board
- Storage box will stack up to 5 units high



Made from FSC® certified board



Heavy-Duty A4 Box File

- Box file made from strong corrugated board
- Ideal for the storage of your A3 documents and literature
- Label area on 3 sides allowing you to store the file portrait or landscape
- Hinged locking tab gives a secure closure
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	SHRINK PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4473401	Heavy-Duty A4 Box File	Brown	6.70 x 31.80 x 25.00	7.00 x 32.20 x 26.00	Micro-Flute	043859708932	10	50.70 x 6.75 x 32.00	1.60	50043859708937	10 single units



Heavy-Duty A3 Box File

- Box file made from strong corrugated board
- Ideal for the storage of your A3 documents and literature
- Label area on 3 sides allowing you to store the file portrait or landscape
- Hinged locking tab gives a secure closure
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	SHRINK PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4473601	Heavy-Duty A3 Box File	Brown	6.70 x 43.00 x 31.00	7.00 x 43.70 x 32.50	Micro-Flute	043859730537	5	53.50 x 3.38 x 43.40	1.38	50043859730532	5 single units




Heavy-Duty Earth

Heavy-Duty Box

- Triple layer of board to ends and double layer of board to sides and base
- Stacks 5 boxes high
- Manual Assembly
- Will hold A4 and foolscap transfer box files, ring binders and lever arch files
- Will accommodate 5 x A4 lever arch files filled with paper & documents or 7 x empty A4 lever arch files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Each box can hold up to:

	Transfer Box Files A4 4x80mm 3x100mm 2x150mm		Ringbinders 8x		Lever Arch Files* 5xA4 4xFoolscap
---	--	---	--------------------------	---	--

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4479901	Heavy-Duty Box	Brown	28.50 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.10 x 34.20 x 40.00	B-Flute	043859643608	10	92.30 x 10.00 x 73.50	7.50	50043859643603	10 single units

Heavy-Duty Suspension File Transfer Case

- A strong storage solution that offers you 2 options for use:
- Option 1:
Use as a transfer case for the storage of your A4 documents and files. Can be used portrait or landscape orientation
- Option 2:
Store your A4 suspension files with tabs by simply removing the perforated tabs
- Large internal flap protects your contents from dust and dirt and tuck in flap keeps the lid closed
- Large labelling areas on multiple sides for easy identification and retrieval
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4473501	Suspension File Transfer Case	Brown	26.50 x 11.70 x 32.20	27.30 x 12.00 x 32.50	Micro-Flute	043859708963	10	51.00 x 5.00 x 44.00	1.66	50043859708951	10 single units

Heavy-Duty Magazine File

- Large magazine file made from strong corrugated board
- Ideal for the storage of your A4 documents and literature
- Label area on both sides offering you flexibility of use
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4473701	Heavy-Duty Magazine File	Brown	31.40 x 7.70 x 26.00	32.00 x 8.00 x 26.50	Micro-Flute	043859730544	10	38.20 x 5.00 x 35.00	1.47	50043859730549	10 single units



BY **Felloges**®

Earth Series

For a storage solution that doesn't cost the earth...
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®



- Basic and Heavy-Duty boxes available to suit all your needs
- Medium-Duty boxes will stack up to 4 units high
- Simple to construct with easy to follow assembly instructions



Stackable
x4



Manual



100%
Recyclable

Made from FSC®
certified board
*excludes storage bag



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C009887
The mark of responsible forestry

Filing and Storage Products that don't cost the Earth

All BANKERS BOX® Earth Series corrugated products are made from FSC® certified 100% recycled board and are 100% recyclable. All inks used are water based and adhesives used are solvent free.



Modular Compatibility (Storage Boxes)	Budget Storage Box	Standard Storage Box	Large Storage Box	Flip Top Cube	Flip Top Maxi	Storage Container
CRC	44724	44706	44707	44708	44722	44711
Dimensions (W x H x D) (mm)	320 x 250 x 390	325 x 260 x 375	325 x 260 x 445	325 x 260 x 375	378 x 287 x 545	540 x 325 x 375
Stacking Height	2	3	3	4	4	5
A4 Transfer Box Files 80mm	✗	4	5	4	6	6
A4 Transfer Box Files 100mm	✗	3	4	3	5	4
A4 Transfer Box Files 150mm	✗	2	2	2	3	2
Foolscap Transfer Box Files 80mm	✗	3	3	3	6	6
Foolscap Transfer Box Files 100mm	✗	3	3	3	5	4
Foolscap Transfer Box Files 150mm	✗	2	2	2	3	2
Magazine File (44700)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	6
Ring Binder (A4)	✗	8	10	8	12	12
Lever Arch File (A4)	✗	✗	✗	✗	7	6
Lever Arch File (Foolscap)	✗	✗	✗	✗	7	✗

*All dimensions shown are internal unless marked

A4 Transfer Box Files

- Transfer box files available in A4
- Designed to fit in your Earth Series storage boxes and container
- Locking tab keeps the lid securely closed
- Available in a variety of spine widths
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4470101	80mm	Brown	25.00 x 8.00 x 31.50	25.40 x 8.30 x 31.90	Micro-Flute	043859577804	20	74.10 x 4.00 x 48.70	2.80	50043859577809	20 single units
4470201	100mm	Brown	25.00 x 10.00 x 31.50	25.40 x 10.30 x 31.90	Micro-Flute	043859577811	20	78.40 x 4.00 x 52.70	3.24	50043859577816	20 single units
4470301	150mm	Brown	25.00 x 15.00 x 31.50	25.40 x 15.30 x 31.90	Micro-Flute	043859577873	20	88.30 x 4.00 x 62.70	4.35	50043859577878	20 single units
4472301	200mm	Brown	25.00 x 20.00 x 31.50	25.40 x 20.50 x 31.90	Micro-Flute	043859654499	20	98.00 x 4.90 x 72.70	5.60	50043859654494	20 single units

A4+ Transfer File

- Manual assembly transfer file
- Ideal for storing your A4 & A4+ size documents and files
- Locking tab keeps the lid securely closed
- Large label areas and finger holes for easy retrieval
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	SHIRINK PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	
4473002	80mm	Brown	25.00 x 7.70 x 33.00	26.00 x 8.00 x 35.00	Micro-Flute	043859707935	20	73.00 x 5.80 x 49.50	2.60	043859707973	1 x 20pk
4473102	100mm	Brown	25.00 x 9.70 x 33.00	26.00 x 10.00 x 35.00	Micro-Flute	043859707942	20	77.00 x 5.80 x 54.50	3.04	043859707980	1 x 20pk
4473202	150mm	Brown	25.00 x 14.70 x 33.00	26.00 x 15.00 x 35.00	Micro-Flute	043859707959	20	87.50 x 5.80 x 64.50	4.06	043859707997	1 x 20pk
4473302	200mm	Brown	25.00 x 29.70 x 33.00	26.00 x 20.00 x 35.00	Micro-Flute	043859707966	20	97.00 x 5.80 x 74.50	4.93	043859708000	1 x 20pk

Foolscap Transfer Box Files

- Transfer box files available in Foolscap
- Designed to fit in your Earth Series storage boxes and container
- Locking tab keeps the lid securely closed
- Available in a variety of spine widths
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4471701	80mm	Brown	25.50 x 8.00 x 36.00	26.00 x 8.30 x 37.40	Micro-Flute	043859618644	20	74.90 x 4.00 x 53.70	2.67	50043859618649	20 single units
4471801	100mm	Brown	25.50 x 10.00 x 36.00	26.00 x 10.30 x 37.40	Micro-Flute	043859618651	20	79.00 x 6.20 x 57.80	3.10	50043859618656	20 single units
4471901	150mm	Brown	25.50 x 15.00 x 36.00	26.00 x 15.30 x 37.40	Micro-Flute	043859618668	20	88.90 x 4.00 x 67.70	3.98	50043859618663	20 single units

Earth

Basic-Duty



Budget Box

- Economical storage box for all your basic storage needs
- Double layer of board to base and single layer to all sides
- Fold back handles offer you comfort when carrying
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4472401	Budget Box	Brown	25.00 x 39.00 x 32.00	25.70 x 32.60 x 39.60	B-Flute	043859670635	10	46.00 x 9.40 x 74.40	3.92	50043859670630	10 single units

Medium-Duty



Standard Storage Box

- Storage box designed to store your ring binders and transfer box files
- Two layers of board to the end panels and base give you extra strength
- Fold back handles offer you comfort when carrying
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4470601	Standard Storage Box	Brown	26.00 x 37.50 x 32.50	27.00 x 33.50 x 39.10	B-Flute	043859577897	10	73.00 x 8.80 x 59.50	4.30	50043859577892	10 single units

Medium-Duty



Large Storage Box

- Large storage box designed to store your ring binders and transfer box files
- Two layers of board to the end panels and base give you extra strength
- Fold back handles offer you comfort when carrying
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4470701	Large Storage Box	Brown	26.00 x 44.50 x 32.50	27.10 x 33.50 x 47.00	B-Flute	043859577903	10	80.50 x 8.80 x 60.00	4.85	50043859577908	10 single units

Earth

Flip Top Cube

- Strong storage box with attached lid
- Three layers of board to end panels and double two layers to base offer extra strength
- Ideal for storing your ring binders and Earth Series A4 transfer box files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product barcode	SHRINK PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	
4470809	Flip Top Cube	Brown	26.00 x 32.50 x 37.50	34.00 x 26.90 x 40.00	B-Flute	043859577958	10	60.50 x 40.00 x 17.00	4.5	043859708017	1 x 10pk

Flip Top Maxi

- Large, strong storage box with attached lid
- Three layers of board to end panels and double two layers to base offer extra strength
- Large box designed to accommodate your A4 and foolscap lever arch files, ring binders and Earth Series transfer box files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	SHRINK PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	
4472205	Flip Top Maxi	Brown	28.70 x 54.50 x 37.80	29.30 x 39.00 x 56.00	B-Flute	043859645114	10	68.00 x 55.00 x 18.00	6.5	043859708024	1 x 10pk

Storage Container

- Stackable container with interlocking tabs to create a solid archive solution
- Double wall construction to ends and back panel for extra stacking strength
- Accommodates A4 lever arch files, ring binders or 6 x 80mm Earth Series transfer box files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4471101	Storage Container	Brown	32.50 x 54.00 x 37.50	33.50 x 55.70 x 38.90	B-Flute	043859577941	5	130.00 x 4.00 x 77.20	4.90	50043859577946	5 single units

Earth



Magazine File

- Ideal solution for organising your magazines and literature
- Label area on front and back spine to offer you flexibility
- A4 size
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4470001	Magazine File	Brown	30.00 x 8.00 x 26.00	30.40 x 8.20 x 26.80	Micro-Flute	043859577798	20	78.20 x 4.00 x 37.50	1.75	50043859577793	20 single units



Parts Bins

- Economical storage for all types of components
- Labelling area for easy identification
- Available in 5 widths; 51mm, 76mm, 98mm, 147mm and 200mm
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
0735101	51mm	Brown	10.20 x 5.10 x 28.00	10.40 x 6.20 x 30.60	B-Flute	5016291073512	50	29.00 x 16.00 x 65.00	2.98	05016291880424	50 single units
0735201	76mm	Brown	10.20 x 7.60 x 28.00	10.40 x 8.40 x 30.60	B-Flute	5016291073529	50	29.00 x 17.00 x 65.40	3.54	05016291880431	50 single units
0735301	98mm	Brown	10.20 x 9.80 x 28.00	10.40 x 10.60 x 30.60	B-Flute	5016291073536	50	32.60 x 16.40 x 65.60	3.40	05016291880448	50 single units
0735401	147mm	Brown	10.20 x 14.70 x 28.00	10.40 x 15.40 x 30.60	B-Flute	5016291073543	50	42.20 x 16.00 x 65.20	4.42	05016291880455	50 single units
0735501	200mm	Brown	10.20 x 20.00 x 28.00	10.40 x 20.40 x 30.60	B-Flute	5016291073550	50	42.40 x 17.00 x 64.80	4.95	05016291880462	50 single units



Storage Bag

- An economical way to store your papers and correspondence
- Suitable for A4 and foolscap documents
- Made from high quality manilla paper

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
0011001	Storage Bag	Brown	35.60 x 10.10 x 25.40	35.60 x 10.10 x 25.40	n/a	5016291001102	25	36.00 x 8.30 x 26.40	1.94	05016291102106	25 Single Units



Heavy-Duty

For a Heavy-Duty storage solution
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®



- A range of products to suit many applications
- Heavy-Duty & Ultra Heavy-Duty products available
- Made from strong board from sustainable sources

ULTRA HeavyDuty

x6
Stackable

Manual

100%
Recyclable

Made from FSC®
certified board



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C000887
The mark of
responsible forestry

Heavy-Duty A4+ Transfer File

- Heavy-Duty A4+ size transfer box file
- Ideal for storing your A4 or A4+ sized documents and files
- Label areas on the ends and top for clear identification of contents
- Made from FSC® certified 100% recycled board
- Assorted 8pk contains 2 x blue, red, green & yellow and features a full colour retail insert
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Heavy-Duty

Manual

100%
Recyclable

							SHRINK PACK				
Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
4474002	80mm - 20pk	White/Blue	24.40 x 7.50 x 33.30	25.30 x 8.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	043859711475	20	6.00 x 51.00 x 74.60	2.12	043859711482	1 x 20pk
4472702	100mm - 20pk	White/Blue	24.40 x 9.50 x 33.30	25.30 x 10.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	043859702862	20	6.00 x 54.30 x 77.90	2.90	043859702879	1 x 20pk
4474102	100mm - 20pk	White/Red	24.40 x 9.50 x 33.30	25.30 x 10.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	043859720415	20	6.00 x 54.30 x 77.90	2.90	043859720422	1 x 20pk
4474202	100mm - 20pk	White/Yellow	24.40 x 9.50 x 33.30	25.30 x 10.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	043859720439	20	6.00 x 54.30 x 77.90	2.90	043859720446	1 x 20pk
4474302	100mm - 20pk	White/Green	24.40 x 9.50 x 33.30	25.30 x 10.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	043859720453	20	6.00 x 54.30 x 77.90	2.90	043859720460	1 x 20pk
4472802	150mm - 20pk	White/Blue	24.40 x 14.40 x 33.30	25.30 x 15.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	043859702886	20	6.00 x 63.10 x 89.70	2.90	043859702893	1 x 20pk
4472902	200mm - 20pk	White/Blue	24.40 x 19.50 x 33.30	25.30 x 20.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	043859710317	20	6.00 x 74.00 x 100.00	5.46	043859710324	1 x 20pk

							RETAIL PACK*				
Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
4474501	100mm - 8pk	Assorted	24.40 x 9.50 x 33.30	25.30 x 10.00 x 34.50	B-Flute	Various	8	77.9 x 54.3 x 2.5	1.16	043859720484	1 x 8pk

*Retail packs include full colour insert

Heavy-Duty



ULTRA Heavy-Duty Maxi

- Box features 3 layers of double thickness cardboard to handle ends and 2 layers to base to give you maximum strength
- Can stack up to 6 boxes high to save you valuable floor space
- Designed for the storage of your A4/A4+ or foolscap size transfer files and lever arch files
- Large label areas ensure you can easily identify the contents
- Made from FSC® certified board and can be recycled

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4474601	Ultra Heavy-Duty Maxi	White/Blue	28.70 x 37.80 x 54.50	29.80 x 33.50 x 40.40	Micro/B-Flute	043859720507	10	132.10 x 7.20 x 86.00	11.67	50043859720502	10 single units



Heavy-Duty Box

- Heavy-Duty storage box featuring 2 layers of double thickness cardboard to handle ends and to base to give you extra strength
- Can stack up to 5 boxes high to save you valuable floor space
- Designed for the storage of your A4/A4+ or foolscap size transfer files, lever arch files or even suspension files
- Large label areas ensure you can easily identify the contents
- Oversized lid designed for the storage of suspension files
- Made from FSC® certified board and can be recycled

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4461701	Heavy-Duty Box	White/Blue	28.20 x 33.00 x 37.70	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	Micro/B-Flute	043859721054	1	75.00 x 12.60 x 63.30	7.00	50043859721059	10 single units



Heavy-Duty Large Box

- Heavy-Duty large storage box featuring 2 layers of double thickness cardboard to handle ends and to base to give you extra strength
- Can stack up to 5 boxes high to save you valuable floor space
- Designed for the storage of your A4/A4+ or foolscap size transfer files and lever arch files
- Large label areas ensure you can easily identify the contents
- Made from FSC® certified board and can be recycled

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4461601	Heavy-Duty Large Box	White/Blue	28.40 x 37.70 x 42.70	29.40 x 38.70 x 44.50	Micro/B-Flute	043859721047	10	84.50 x 12.60 x 68.30	8.22	50043859721042	10 single units

Basic

For a storage solution that doesn't cost the earth...
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®

- Heavy-Duty boxes available to suit all your needs
- Selected boxes stack up to 3 high



Made from FSC® certified board



Standard Storage Box

- Strong storage box with large labelling area
- Two layers of board to the end panels and base gives extra strength
- Will stack up to 3 units high
- Ideal for storing your A4 or foolscap lever arch files, ring binders or Basic transfer box files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON			Minimum Order Multiple	
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)		Outer Barcode
4460801	Standard Box	White/Blue	28.70 x 38.40 x 31.70	29.00 x 32.10 x 39.10	B-Flute	043859659296	10	61.80 x 10.00 x 73.00	5.47	50043859659291	10 single units

Basic Tall Storage Box

- Strong tall storage box with large labelling area
- Two layers of board to the end panels and base gives extra strength
- Will stack up to 3 units high
- Ideal for storing your A4 or foolscap lever arch files, ring binders or Basic transfer box files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON			Minimum Order Multiple	
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)		Outer Barcode
4461001	Tall Box	White/Blue	32.00 x 41.00 x 33.00	33.00 x 34.00 x 42.60	B-Flute	043859661688	10	77.00 x 10.00 x 67.00	6.70	50043859661683	10 single units

Foolscap Transfer File

- Transfer box file with locking tab lid
- Compatible with Basic standard and tall boxes
- Ideal for storing your foolscap documents and files
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Spine	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON			Minimum Order Multiple	
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)		Outer Barcode
4460901	123mm	White/Blue	25.00 x 12.30 x 36.00	25.80 x 12.90 x 36.60	B-Flute	043859659302	20	82.50 x 7.00 x 63.00	4.76	50043859659307	20 single units

Small Office/Home Office

To add style to your workspace....
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®



- Maximise your storage
- Organise your office
- Personalise your space



Made from FSC® certified board



Scan the QR code to discover how quick FastFold® is



Medium-Duty



Storage Box

- Attractive heavy-duty storage box that you can stack up to 4 units high
- Quick and easy FastFold® automatic assembly to save you time
- Designed to store your A4 or foolscap transfer box files, lever arch files, ring binders or suspension files
- Fold back handle on each end gives comfort when lifting
- Large label areas ensure you can easily identify the contents
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

							OUTER CARTON				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
4481301	Storage Box	Green/White	28.50 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	no barcode	4	75.00 x 8.50 x 47.00	2.85	043859689415	1 x 4pk
4481901	Storage Box	Blue/White	28.50 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	no barcode	4	75.00 x 8.50 x 47.00	2.85	043859689477	1 x 4pk

							RETAIL PACK*				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
4481305	Storage Box 2pk	Green/White	28.50 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	no barcode	2	75.00 x 47.00 x 3.70	1.18	043859695119	1 x 2pk
4481904	Storage Box 2pk	Blue/White	28.50 x 33.30 x 39.00	29.20 x 33.50 x 40.40	B-Flute	no barcode	2	75.00 x 47.00 x 3.70	1.18	043859718757	1 x 2pk

*Retail packs include full colour insert

Medium-Duty



A4 Box with Window

- Storage box with a window on the longer side that allows you to easily identify the contents
- Easy and strong manual construction
- Window on one long side and label areas on ends offers you versatility of use
- Attractive design that would complement any office space
- Ideal for the storage of your A4 documents and papers
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

							RETAIL PACK				
Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
4481405	A4 Window Box - 2pk	Green/White	12.70 x 30.80 x 21.90	13.30 x 33.00 x 25.50	B-Flute	no barcode	2	57.20 x 39.10 x 2.00	0.49	043859695126	1 x 2pk
4482004	A4 Window Box - 2pk	Blue/White	12.70 x 30.80 x 21.90	13.30 x 33.00 x 25.50	B-Flute	no barcode	2	57.20 x 39.10 x 2.00	0.49	043859718764	1 x 2pk

A4 Drawer

- A4 size storage drawer with attractive design
- Drawers can stack up to 3 units high to save you space
- Supplied with metal clips to secure when stacking
- Easy and strong manual construction
- Clear label areas on both ends of the drawer
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4482201	A4 Drawer	Blue/White	13.40 x 27.50 x 36.20	14.40 x 29.10 x 36.70	B-Flute	no barcode	2	58.50 x 3.60 x 47.00	1.88	043859689507	1 x 2pk

Magazine File

- Attractive magazine file that would complement any office space
- A4 size
- Label area on the on both ends offer you options for use
- Easy manual construction design
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4481501	Magazine File	Green/White	31.10 x 7.80 x 25.80	31.60 x 8.10 x 26.30	B-Flute	no barcode	10	55.80 x 4.20 x 35.20	0.90	043859689439	1 x 10pk
4482101	Magazine File	Blue/White	31.10 x 7.80 x 25.80	31.60 x 8.10 x 26.30	B-Flute	no barcode	10	55.80 x 4.20 x 35.20	0.90	043859689491	1 x 10pk

Small Office/Home Office

Medium-Duty



Drawer Unit

- Attractive drawer unit for organising your paperwork and personal items
- FastFold® outer shell will save you assembly time
- Ideal for the storage of your A4 documents and papers
- Attractive design that would complement any office space
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4481701	4 Drawer Unit	Green/White	8.10 x 26.60 x 31.90	38.30 x 28.90 x 33.90	B-Flute	no barcode	1	68.00 x 5.20 x 54.20	1.53	043859689453	1 x 1pk
4482301	4 Drawer Unit	Blue/White	8.10 x 26.60 x 31.90	38.30 x 28.90 x 33.90	B-Flute	no barcode	1	68.00 x 5.20 x 54.20	1.53	043859689514	1 x 1pk

Medium-Duty



Desktop Sorter

- Attractive storage unit for organising your paperwork and personal items
- The sorter can be stacked 3 units high saving you valuable desktop space
- FastFold® outer shell will save you assembly time
- Ideal for the storage of your A4 documents and papers
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
4482601	Desktop Sorter	Green/White	5.50 x 31.00 x 23.00	26.00 x 49.00 x 31.00	B-Flute	no barcode	1	75.00 x 5.00 x 43.30	1.21	043859689583	1 x 1pk
4482501	Desktop Sorter	Blue/White	5.50 x 31.00 x 23.00	26.00 x 49.00 x 31.00	B-Flute	no barcode	1	75.00 x 5.00 x 43.30	1.21	043859689576	1 x 1pk

Small Office/Home Office

General Storage Boxes

- Made from strong B-flute corrugated board
- Will stack 2 units high
- Easy to assemble manual construction
- Ideal for moving and storing a variety of your items
- Lift off dust cover lid
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	RETAIL PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	
0015403	Box - 10pk	Brown	25.00 x 32.00 x 39.00	25.30 x 32.60 x 39.60	B-Flute	no barcode	10	72.00 x 42.00 x 10.00	3.70	043859728770	1 x 10pk
0015404	Box - 3pk	Brown	25.00 x 32.00 x 39.00	25.30 x 32.60 x 39.60	B-Flute	no barcode	3	72.00 x 42.00 x 3.00	1.20	043859731558	1 x 3pk
0015405	Box - 5pk	Brown	25.00 x 32.00 x 39.00	25.30 x 32.60 x 39.60	B-Flute	no barcode	5	72.00 x 42.00 x 5.00	1.90	043859731565	1 x 5pk
0015502	Box - 10pk	White	25.00 x 32.00 x 39.00	25.30 x 32.60 x 39.60	B-Flute	043859730650	10	72.00 x 42.00 x 10.00	3.70	043859730667	1 x 10pk
0015503	Box - 6pk	White	25.00 x 32.00 x 39.00	25.30 x 32.60 x 39.60	B-Flute	043859730650	6	72.00 x 42.00 x 6.00	2.30	043859730674	1 x 6pk

A4 Boxes

- A4 size storage box with 2 layers of cardboard to all sides to giving extra strength
- Quick and easy FastFold® automatic assembly
- Ideal for the use in your home or office
- Lift off dust cover lid
- Assorted pack contains 1 x blue, green, orange and purple
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	RETAIL PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	
4483101	A4 Boxes - 4pk	Black	14.90 x 22.20 x 30.40	15.60 x 23.90 x 32.30	Micro-Flute	no barcode	4	54.40 x 30.00 x 2.80	0.917	043859731589	1 x 4pk
4483201	A4 Boxes - 4pk	Assorted	14.90 x 22.20 x 30.40	15.60 x 23.90 x 32.30	Micro-Flute	no barcode	4	54.40 x 30.00 x 2.80	0.917	043859731596	1 x 4pk

A4 Magazine Files

- A4 size magazine ideal for storing your magazines, brochures or paperwork
- Easy manual construction
- Ideal for the use in your home or office
- Assorted pack contains 1 x blue, green, orange and purple
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	Product Barcode	RETAIL PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
							Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	
4483301	A4 Mag File - 4pk	Black	30.40 x 8.20 x 24.20	30.10 x 7.80 x 23.20	Micro-Flute	no barcode	4	31.80 x 41.40 x 1.60	0.33	043859731602	1 x 4pk
4483401	A4 Mag File - 4pk	Assorted	30.40 x 8.20 x 24.20	30.10 x 7.80 x 23.20	Micro-Flute	no barcode	4	31.80 x 41.40 x 1.60	0.33	043859731619	1 x 4pk

Portable Filing & Clips



For a quicker or easier way to sort your filing...
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®

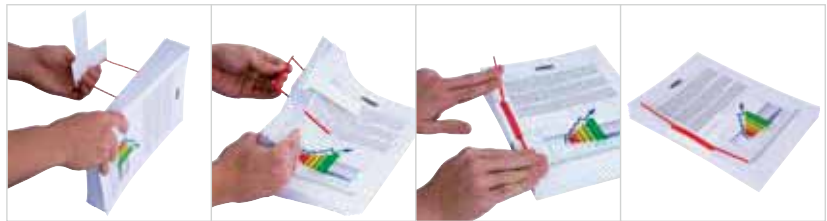
- Ideal solutions for files on the move
- Keep your paperwork neatly bundled for storage



Includes Tab

BBD-Clip

- Archival Clip made from flexible metal that is plastic-coated
- Designed to secure bundles of documents/papers up to a maximum thickness of 8cm
- Length of arms 100mm
- Pack includes 100 paper identification tabs
- Available in red or blue



Code	Description	Colour	UNIT		RETAIL PACK				SHIPPING OUTER				Minimum Order Multiple
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
1189301	BBD-Clip - 100pk	Red	11.00 x 9.00 x 0.50	0.008	100	14.40 x 19.60 x 19.40	1.1	043859730698	8	21.00 x 41.00 x 59.60	9.80	50043859730693	1 x 100pk
1189401	BBD-Clip - 100pk	Blue	11.00 x 9.00 x 0.50	0.008	100	14.40 x 19.60 x 19.40	1.1	043859730704	8	21.00 x 41.00 x 59.60	9.80	50043859730709	1 x 100pk



Includes Handle

Pro Clip

- 2 piece plastic clip with extended arms (100mm)
- Keeps paperwork neatly bundled together for future storage
- Each pack contains 1 handle to simplify paper transfer from lever arch file



Code	Description	Colour	UNIT*		RETAIL PACK				SHIPPING OUTER				Minimum Order Multiple
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
0089701	Pro Clip - 100pk	White	10.10 x 9.20 x 0.90	0.004	100	14.40 x 19.60 x 19.40	0.56	043859653959	8	20.70 x 40.40 x 59.50	5.00	50043859653954	1 x 100pk
0089801	Pro Clip - 50pk	Blue	10.10 x 9.20 x 0.90	0.004	50	7.20 x 19.60 x 19.40	0.28	043859653966	16	21.20 x 40.40 x 60.20	5.40	50043859653961	1 x 50pk

*Excluding handle

Portable Filing & Clips

Archive Clip

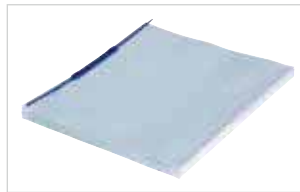
- 2 piece plastic clip
- Keeps paperwork neatly bundled together for future storage
- Available in 2 arm lengths 85mm or 92mm



Code	Description	Colour	UNIT		RETAIL PACK				SHIPPING OUTER				
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
00895	Archive Clip - 100pk	White	10.70 x 9.20 x 0.90	0.004	100	14.40 x 19.60 x 19.40	0.52	5904662008952	8	21.00 x 41.00 x 59.60	4.54	05904662018951	1 x 100pk
0089602	Archive Clip - 100pk	Red	10.70 x 9.20 x 0.90	0.004	100	14.40 x 19.60 x 19.40	0.54	043859653942	24	45.00 x 40.00 x 80.00	14.00	10043859653949	1 x 100pk

Listing Clip

- 2 piece plastic clip
- Designed for use with computer listing paper



Code	Description	Colour	UNIT		RETAIL PACK				SHIPPING OUTER				
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
1189201	Listing Clip - 100pk	Blue	11.50 x 8.80 x 0.80	0.004	100	14.40 x 19.60 x 19.40	0.54	043859712953	24	45.00 x 40.00 x 80.00	14.00	50043859712958	1 x 100pk

Tube Clip

- Can be used in place of a lever arch file to reduce the wasted space half-full files take up
- Clip allows you to turn the pages to review the contents
- The clever design enables you to add or remove sheets easily
- Each pack also contains 1 handle to simplify paper transfer from lever arch file
- Arm Length: 97mm



Includes Handle



Code	Description	Colour	UNIT*		RETAIL PACK				SHIPPING OUTER				
			H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
1189101	Tube Clip - 100pk	Yellow/White	15.50 x 10.50 x 0.50	0.005	100	7.40 x 29.50 x 19.30	0.72	043859690510	10	19.80 x 39.60 x 59.00	8.00	50043859690515	1 x 100pk

*Excluding handle

Portable Filing & Clips



Handifile

- Made from strong pressed board
- Sturdy handle for carrying and a strong clasp gives you a secure closure
- Fans out to 19 section concertina file
- Designed to store your literature and paperwork
- Supplied with plain and pre-printed labels for your optional use
- Assorted pack contains 1x black, blue, red, yellow & pink

Code	Description	Colour	Pocket Dimensions H x W (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	SINGLE UNIT			OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
					H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	
9352101	Handifile	Black	23.00 x 36.00	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	0.79	043859654512	5	27.60 x 37.80 x 63.50	4.64	50043859654517	5 single units
9352201	Handifile	Blue	23.00 x 36.00	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	0.79	043859654529	5	27.60 x 37.80 x 63.50	4.64	50043859654524	5 single units
7230601	Handifile	Red	23.00 x 36.00	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	0.79	043859717552	5	27.60 x 37.80 x 63.50	4.64	50043859717557	5 single units
7230701	Handifile	White	23.00 x 36.00	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	0.79	043859717569	5	27.60 x 37.80 x 63.50	4.64	50043859717564	5 single units
7230801	Handifile	Pink	23.00 x 36.00	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	0.79	043859717576	5	27.60 x 37.80 x 63.50	4.64	50043859717571	5 single units
7230501	Handifile	Assorted	23.00 x 36.00	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	25.00 x 36.20 x 12.40	0.79	Various	5	27.60 x 37.80 x 63.50	4.64	00043859717545	5 single units



Handifile Portrait

- Designed to store your A4 literature and paperwork in a portrait orientation
- Made from strong pressed board
- Ideal for use in the home or on the move
- Sturdy handle for carrying and a strong clasp gives you a secure closure
- Fans out to 19 sections
- Supplied with plain and pre-printed labels for your optional use

Code	Description	Colour	Pocket Dimensions H x W (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	SINGLE UNIT			OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
					H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
7230301	Handifile Portrait	Black	11.81 x 9.63	33.50 x 25.70 x 12.40	33.50 x 25.70 x 12.40	1.08	043859701636	5	28.00 x 40.00 x 64.50	5.88	50043859701631	5 single units
7230401	Handifile Portrait	White	11.81 x 9.63	33.50 x 25.70 x 12.40	33.50 x 25.70 x 12.40	1.08	043859701643	5	28.00 x 40.00 x 64.50	5.88	50043859701648	5 single units

Missive

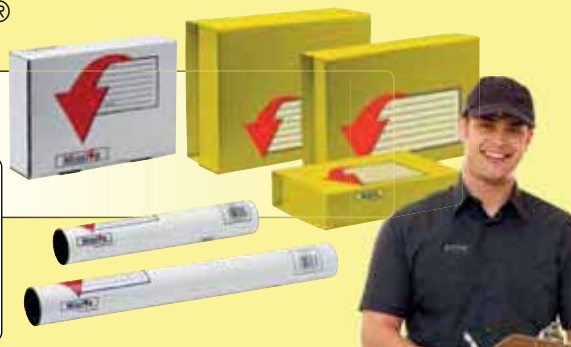


For a strong and secure postal solution...
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®

- A comprehensive range of mailing and shipping solutions
- Made from strong corrugated board
- Selected products feature self-adhesive closure

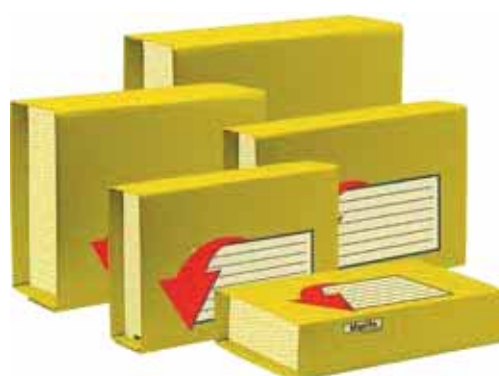


Products made from FSC® certified board
* Excludes mailing tubes



Heavy Duty Mailing Boxes

- Made from strong corrugated board the clever design of this box ensures it will withstand even the toughest of journeys
- Hassle free packaging with strong adhesive self-seal strip to create a secure closure
- Easy access tear strip for opening
- Quick and easy FastFold® automatic assembly, pop-up design ensures the box is ready for you to use in seconds
- Pre-printed with addressee and sender label areas for your convenience
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	SINGLE UNIT			PACK			Minimum Order Multiple	
						H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)		Pack Barcode
7273701	Missive MPH281608 Heavy Duty Mailing Box	White / Yellow	7.60 x 22.00 x 15.50	8.00 x 27.50 x 16.50	Micro-Flute	30.30 x 33.50 x 0.80	0.13	043859709656	10	28.50 x 8.70 x 34.80	1.48	50043859709651	10 single units
7273201	Missive MPH362408 Heavy Duty Mailing Box	White / Yellow	7.60 x 31.00 x 22.00	8.00 x 36.00 x 23.30	Micro-Flute	39.40 x 40.30 x 0.80	0.19	043859709250	10	37.50 x 9.00 x 40.30	0.19	50043859709255	10 single units
7273301	Missive MPH352511 Heavy Duty Mailing Box	White / Yellow	10.60 x 27.40 x 23.30	11.00 x 34.50 x 24.90	Micro-Flute	37.60 x 37.70 x 1.00	0.19	043859709267	10	35.80 x 10.50 x 37.70	0.19	50043859709262	10 single units
7273401	Missive MPH453516 Heavy Duty Mailing Box	White / Yellow	15.50 x 37.00 x 37.00	16.00 x 44.40 x 35.60	B-Flute	47.40 x 65.70 x 1.25	0.41	043859709274	10	45.80 x 13.00 x 47.40	4.62	50043859709279	10 single units
7273801	Missive MPH473113 Heavy Duty Mailing Box	White / Yellow	11.00 x 39.0 x 29.40	12.50 x 46.50 x 31.00	B-Flute	47.50 x 56.00 x 1.25	0.33	043859709663	10	45.50 x 13.00 x 56.00	3.81	50043859709668	10 single units

Missive Mailing Wraps

- Folds to wrap items up to 75mm deep
- Secure self-seal closure with easy open tab
- Pre-printed with addressee and sender label areas for your convenience
- Made from FSC® MIX which ensures responsible use of forest resources



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	SINGLE UNIT			SHRINK PACK			Minimum Order Multiple	
						H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)		Pack Barcode
7272801	Missive MVBP2917 Mailing Wrap 10pk	White	7.50 x 28.80 x 13.20	8.00 x 29.00 x 17.00	Micro-Flute	53.00 x 29.20 x 0.20	0.07	5060332300662	10	53.00 x 2.00 x 29.20	0.68	5060332300426	1 x 10pk
7272901	Missive MVBP3525 Mailing Wrap 10pk	White	7.50 x 31.20 x 24.80	8.00 x 35.00 x 25.00	Micro-Flute	73.00 x 35.40 x 0.20	0.11	5060332300686	10	73.00 x 2.00 x 35.40	1.14	5060332300464	1 x 10pk
7273102	Missive MVBP3731 A4 Lever Arch Mailing Wrap 10pk	White	7.50 x 33.00 x 30.50	8.00 x 37.00 x 31.00	B-Flute	37.00 x 0.33 x 87.50	0.20	043859709236	10	87.50 x 3.30 x 37.00	1.97	043859709823	1 x 10pk

Missive



Heavy-Duty Mailing Boxes

- Made from strong corrugated board
- Strong adhesive self-seal strip creates a secure closure with easy access tear strip
- Quick and easy FastFold® pop-up design ensures the box is ready for you to use in seconds
- Pre-printed with addressee and sender label with clear space above for application of postage labels/stamps
- Supplied in 'Shelf Ready' outer

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	SINGLE UNIT			OUTER CARTON				
						H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
7372501	322208	White/Blue	7.40 x 31.50 x 21.90	8.00 x 32.00 x 22.00	Micro-Flute	29.60 x 31.50 x 1.20	0.12	043859730773	20	31.30 x 20.50 x 32.40	2.44	50043859730778	20 single units
7372601	352516	White/Blue	15.40 x 34.10 x 24.70	15.80 x 35.30 x 25.20	Micro-Flute	40.00 x 34.70 x 1.20	0.14	043859730780	20	41.10 x 20.50 x 35.50	4.39	50043859730785	20 single units



Mailing Tubes

- 50mm diameter mailing tubes made from strong board
- Tubes feature plastic end plugs/caps
- Sized to suit UK postal tariffs
- Pre-printed with addressee and sender label areas for your convenience
- Ideal size for posting or storing A4 or A3 printed materials
- Supplied in 'Shelf Ready' outer

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	SINGLE UNIT			OUTER CARTON				
					H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
7272602	Missive MV320505 Mailing Tube 320mm	White	29.90 x 4.70 x 4.70	32.00 x 5.00 x 5.00	32.00 x 5.00 x 5.00	0.05	5060332300341	12	22.20 x 17.30 x 33.60	0.78	05060332300358	12 single units
7272702	Missive MV480505 Mailing Tube 480mm	White	35.90 x 4.70 x 4.70	48.00 x 5.00 x 5.00	48.00 x 5.00 x 5.00	0.08	5060332300365	12	22.20 x 17.30 x 49.80	1.07	05060332300372	12 single units



Gifting Mailing Boxes

- Attractive hassle free packaging made from strong corrugated board
- Strong adhesive self-seal strip to create a secure closure with easy access tear strip for opening
- Quick and easy FastFold® pop-up design ensures the box is ready for you to use in seconds
- Pre-printed with addressee and sender label areas for your convenience
- Supplied in 'Shelf Ready' outer
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	SINGLE UNIT			OUTER CARTON				
						H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
7371201	Red Ribbon Mailing Box 35x25x16cm	Multi	15.40 x 34.10 x 24.70	15.80 x 35.30 x 24.70	Micro-Flute	40.00 x 34.70 x 0.90	0.14	043859721139	20	41.50 x 22.70 x 38.00	4.72	10043859721136	20 single units
7371301	Bunting Flags Mailing Box 35x25x16cm	Multi	15.40 x 34.10 x 24.70	15.80 x 35.30 x 24.70	Micro-Flute	40.00 x 34.70 x 0.90	0.14	043859721078	20	41.50 x 22.70 x 38.00	4.72	50043859721073	20 single units

Missive

Value Mailing Boxes

- Constructed with high quality "white top" board
- Easy manual construction with hinged lid
- Pre-printed with addressee and sender label areas for your convenience
- Sized to suit UK medium parcel postal tariff
- Made from FSC® MIX which ensures responsible use of forest resources
- Supplied in 'Shelf Ready' outer



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	SINGLE UNIT			SHRINK PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
						H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	
7272006	Missive MV322208 Value Mailing Box	White	7.70 x 31.50 x 21.50	8.00 x 32.00 x 22.00	Micro-Flute	35.00 x 33.90 x 1.65	0.28	50603323002734	20	35.00 x 18.20 x 33.90	5.82	5060332300266	20 single units
7272007	Missive MV453508 Value Mailing Box	White	7.70 x 31.50 x 21.50	8.00 x 32.00 x 22.00	Micro-Flute	35.00 x 33.90 x 1.65	0.28	50603323002734	10	35.80 x 9.30 x 35.00	3.05	05060332300419	10 single units
7272104	Missive MV453508 Value Mailing Box	White	7.70 x 44.50 x 34.50	8.00 x 45.00 x 35.00	Micro-Flute	46.40 x 46.60 x 1.65	0.20	50603323002598	20	46.40 x 18.20 x 46.60	4.54	5060332300242	20 single units
7272105	Missive MV453508 Value Mailing Box	White	7.70 x 44.50 x 34.50	8.00 x 45.00 x 35.00	Micro-Flute	46.40 x 46.60 x 1.65	0.20	50603323002598	10	47.10 x 9.30 x 48.30	3.75	10043859709868	10 single units
7273902	Missive MV453616 Value Mailing Box	White	15.70 x 44.50 x 34.50	16.00 x 45.00 x 35.00	B-Flute	55.10 x 46.80 x 0.90	0.29	043859711901	20	55.10 x 28.20 x 46.80	4.50	10043859711908	20 single units
7273901	Missive MV453616 Value Mailing Box	White	15.70 x 44.50 x 34.50	16.00 x 45.00 x 35.00	B-Flute	55.10 x 46.80 x 0.90	0.29	043859711901	10	46.50 x 13.60 x 47.70	2.29	50043859711906	10 single units
7272206	Missive MV282011 Value Mailing Box	White	10.70 x 27.50 x 19.50	11.00 x 28.00 x 20.00	B-Flute	35.60 x 29.70 x 1.36	0.122	05033326013206	20	35.60 x 28.20 x 29.70	2.75	5033326005010	20 single units
7272207	Missive MV282011 Value Mailing Box	White	10.70 x 27.50 x 19.50	11.00 x 28.00 x 20.00	B-Flute	35.60 x 29.70 x 1.36	0.122	05033326013206	10	31.60 x 13.60 x 36.10	1.44	05060332300433	10 single units
7272307	Missive MV352516 Value Mailing Box	White	15.70 x 34.50 x 24.50	16.00 x 35.00 x 25.00	B-Flute	45.40 x 36.70 x 1.32	0.24	05033326013213	20	45.40 x 27.40 x 36.70	5.36	5060332300334	20 single units
7272308	Missive MV352516 Value Mailing Box	White	15.70 x 34.50 x 24.50	16.00 x 35.00 x 25.00	B-Flute	45.40 x 36.70 x 1.32	0.24	05033326013213	10	38.60 x 13.60 x 45.90	2.75	05060332300440	10 single units
7272404	Missive MV483820 Value Mailing Box	White	19.70 x 47.50 x 37.50	20.00 x 48.00 x 38.00	B-Flute	61.80 x 49.30 x 1.36	0.47	05033326013220	20	61.80 x 28.20 x 49.30	5.11	5033326005058	20 single units
7272405	Missive MV483820 Value Mailing Box	White	19.70 x 47.50 x 37.50	20.00 x 48.00 x 38.00	B-Flute	61.80 x 49.30 x 1.36	0.47	05033326013220	10	63.30 x 13.60 x 50.20	2.70	05060332300457	10 single units
7272503	Missive MV161616 Value Mailing Cube	White	14.40 x 15.00 x 15.00	15.20 x 15.60 x 15.60	B-Flute	33.10 x 31.00 x 1.36	0.09	50603323002284	20	33.10 x 22.70 x 31.00	2.06	5060332300228	20 single units

Missive Bottle Box

- Cleverly designed box with secondary lining that protects contents, even from the hardest knocks
- Bottle is held tightly in place within box to avoid damage during transit
- Will accommodate any standard size 750ml bottle of wine
- Pre-printed with addressee and sender label areas for your convenience
- Supplied flat packed for easy storage
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Board Type	SINGLE UNIT			PACK				Minimum Order Multiple
						H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Product Barcode	Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	
7273503	Bottle Box	Brown	31.00 x 7.80 x 7.80	42.00 x 12.00 x 12.00	B-Flute	63.50 x 22.80 x 1.50	0.21	043859722310	5	63.50 x 7.50 x 22.80	1.07	10043859722317	5 single units



BY **Feljowes**®

SmoothMove™

For a really smooth move...
YOU NEED A BANKERS BOX®



- Double thickness corrugated board
- No tape needed, lids lock securely in place
- Quick & easy assembly saving you valuable time
- Easy to flat pack and store for re-use
- Made from board from sustainable sources



Double Corrugated



No Tape Required



FAST FOLD
Automatic Assembly



100% Recyclable

Made from FSC® certified board



Heavy-Duty



FAST FOLD
Automatic Assembly



x5 Stackable



Double Corrugated



No Tape Required



100% Recyclable





FastFold® Removal Boxes

- Moving has never been easier thanks to SmoothMove™ FastFold® removal boxes
- Super heavy-duty removals box made from strong double thickness corrugated board
- No tape required - Lock-in handles secure lid closure and created strong reinforced hand-holes
- Pre-printed icons and large label area to ensure you can easily identify contents
- Easy for you to break down and store until ready to re-use
- Suggested uses: Small box - small heavy items, XL box - lightweight bulky items
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Capacity	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				
								Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
6205201	Removal Boxes (S)	Brown/Black	30.40 x 30.40 x 40.60	31.00 x 32.70 x 42.90	37.5L	Micro/B-Flute	043859607037	10	74.40 x 9.10 x 52.60	4.30	50043859607032	10 single units
6205301	Removal Boxes (L)	Brown/Black	40.60 x 45.70 x 45.70	41.20 x 48.00 x 47.00	85L	Micro/B-Flute	043859607044	10	94.00 x 9.10 x 70.60	7.40	50043859607049	10 single units
6205401	Removal Boxes (XL)	Brown/Black	45.70 x 60.90 x 45.70	46.30 x 48.00 x 63.20	127L	Micro/B-Flute	043859607051	10	110.40 x 9.10 x 75.60	8.99	50043859607056	10 single units

Heavy-Duty



FAST FOLD
Automatic Assembly



x5 Stackable



Double Corrugated



No Tape Required



100% Recyclable





Prime FastFold® Removal Box

- Moving has never been easier thanks to SmoothMove™ FastFold® removal boxes
- Super heavy-duty removals box made from strong double thickness corrugated board
- No tape required - Lock-in handles secure lid closure and created strong reinforced hand-holes
- Pre-printed icons and large label area to ensure you can easily identify contents
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable

Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Capacity	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				
								Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
6206101	Removal Box	Brown/Black	29.40 x 38.70 x 43.00	29.40 x 39.00 x 46.40	49L	Micro/B-Flute	043859730636	10	84.50 x 17.40 x 50.00	4.40	50043859730631	10 single units

SmoothMove™

Manual Removal Boxes

- Super heavy-duty removals box made from strong double thickness corrugated board
- The base is constructed with three layers of board to offer you extra strength
- No tape required - Lock-in handles secure lid closure and created strong reinforced hand-holes
- Pre-printed icons and large label area to ensure you can easily identify contents
- Strong enough box for you to break down and store until ready to re-use
- Suggested uses: Book box - small heavy items, Tea Chest - lightweight bulky items
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Capacity	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				
								Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
6205603	Book Box - 5pk	Brown/Black	34.00 x 32.00 x 45.00	35.80 x 33.00 x 46.00	49L	Micro/B-Flute	043859668816	5	79.00 x 6.00 x 89.50	3.90	043859674336	1 x 5pk
6205703	Trunk - 5k	Brown/Black	42.00 x 40.00 x 55.00	43.80 x 41.00 x 56.00	92L	Micro/B-Flute	043859668823	5	109.10 x 6.30 x 96.20	5.30	043859674343	1 x 5pk
6205803	Tea Chest - 5pk	Brown/Black	50.00 x 45.70 x 45.70	51.80 x 46.70 x 46.70	104L	Micro/B-Flute	043859668830	5	125.50 x 6.00 x 92.50	6.30	043859674350	1 x 5pk

Heavy-Duty Cargo Boxes

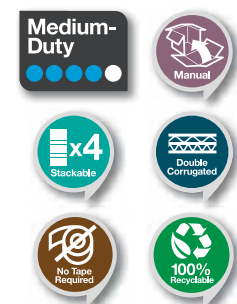
- Heavy-Duty box made with strong double thickness corrugated board 3 layers of board to the base give maximum strength
- Reinforced handles add strength and comfort when carrying
- Easy manual construction with lock-in top
- Supplied flat packed for easy storage
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Capacity	Board Type	Product Barcode	SHRINK PACK				
								Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
6206702	323240 - 10pk	Brown/Black	32.00 x 32.00 x 40.00	34.50 x 33.00 x 41.00	41L	Micro/B-Flute	043859709373	10	74.20 x 8.40 x 73.00	5.45	043859709380	1 x 10pk
6206802	303730 - 10pk	Brown/Black	37.00 x 30.00 x 30.00	39.50 x 31.00 x 31.00	33L	Micro/B-Flute	043859709397	10	78.00 x 8.40 x 61.00	5.40	043859709403	1 x 10pk
6206902	353750 - 10pk	Brown/Black	37.00 x 35.00 x 50.00	39.50 x 36.00 x 51.00	65L	Micro/B-Flute	043859709410	10	86.40 x 13.00 x 85.90	9.95	043859709427	1 x 10pk
6206702	353766 - 10pk	Brown/Black	32.00 x 32.00 x 40.00	34.50 x 33.00 x 41.00	41L	Micro/B-Flute	043859709434	10	74.20 x 8.40 x 73.00	5.45	043859709441	1 x 10pk

Classic Cargo Boxes

- Made with strong double thickness corrugated board
- 2 layers of board to the base for added strength
- Reinforced handles add strength and comfort when carrying
- Easy manual construction with lock-in top
- Supplied flat packed for easy storage
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Capacity	Board Type	Product Barcode	SHRINK PACK				
								Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Pack Barcode	Minimum Order Multiple
6206302	323240 - 10pk	Brown/Black	32.00 x 32.00 x 40.00	33.00 x 33.00 x 41.00	41L	Micro/B-Flute	043859709298	10	87.40 x 8.40 x 73.00	5.45	043859709304	1 x 10pk
6206402	303730 - 10pk	Brown/Black	37.00 x 30.00 x 30.00	39.00 x 31.00 x 31.00	33L	Micro/B-Flute	043859709311	10	78.00 x 8.40 x 61.00	5.40	043859709328	1 x 10pk
6206502	353750 - 10pk	Brown/Black	37.00 x 35.00 x 50.00	39.80 x 36.40 x 51.40	65L	Micro/B-Flute	043859709335	10	86.40 x 13.00 x 85.90	9.95	043859709342	1 x 10pk
6206602	353766 - 10pk	Brown/Black	37.00 x 35.00 x 66.00	39.80 x 36.40 x 67.40	41L	Micro/B-Flute	043859709359	10	102.40 x 13.00 x 83.40	11.90	043859709366	1 x 10pk

SmoothMove™

Medium-Duty



SmoothMove™ Standard Moving Box

- Made with strong double thickness corrugated board
- Boxes are made from strong double thickness corrugated board
- Tape is required for assembly & closure
- Pre-printed icons and large label areas to help you quickly identify the contents
- Optional perforated carry handles that can be pushed in for use if required
- Made from FSC® certified board, 100% recyclable



Code	Description	Colour	Int. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Ext. Dimensions H x W x D (cm)	Capacity	Board Type	Product Barcode	OUTER CARTON				Minimum Order Multiple
								Qty	H x W x D (cm)	Weight (kg)	Outer Barcode	
6207201	Standard Moving Box 322647	Brown/Blue	26.00 x 32.00 x 47.00	27.00 x 32.50 x 47.50	39L	Micro/B-Flute	043859732579	10	80.00 x 60.00 x 12.00	6.7	50043859732574	10 single units
6207301	Standard Moving Box 353555	Brown/Blue	35.00 x 35.00 x 55.00	36.00 x 35.50 x 55.50	67L	Micro/B-Flute	043859732586	10	90.00 x 72.00 x 12.00	7.8	50043859732581	10 single units
6207401	Standard Moving Box 454545	Brown/Blue	44.60 x 44.60 x 44.60	45.60 x 45.10 x 45.10	88.5L	Micro/B-Flute	043859732593	10	91.00 x 90.00 x 12.00	9.8	50043859732598	10 single units
6207501	Standard Moving Box 464161	Brown/Blue	40.60 x 45.70 x 61.00	41.60 x 46.20 x 61.50	113L	Micro/B-Flute	043859732609	10	107.00 x 88.00 x 12.00	11.3	50043859732604	10 single units





FELLOWES GIVE PROGRAM

In the effort to expand our support of community and culture through philanthropy, Fellowes has established the GIVE program. GIVE is dedicated to building local and global partnerships which address humanity's greatest needs. The programs' guiding principles align with our strong values as a company and are the hearts of our people. GIVE is committed to supporting initiatives in four key areas: Social Services, World Aid and Development, Education and Cancer Research. We are honored to work as a team in building strong communities, improving lives, and providing a better tomorrow for our world today.

SOCIAL SERVICES

GIVE reaches out to our local communities, lending volunteer support to those in need.



WORLD AID & DEVELOPMENT

GIVE sponsors causes around the world, aiding countries in need.



GIVE™

EDUCATION

GIVE builds greater opportunities for youth through education.



CANCER RESEARCH

GIVE supports medical research funding in the fight against life-threatening diseases.



Fellowes Brands™



Every effort has been made to ensure that information provided in this document is up to date and accurate. However, Fellowes cannot guarantee and assumes no legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the information provided. Information is provided as a guide only. In the case of any queries please contact us at www.Fellowes.com/locations